ORIGNAL

Parkridge Medical Center

CN1503-007

DSG Development Support Group

March 12, 2015

Melanie Hill, Executive Director Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson Building, 9th Floor 502 Deaderick Street Nashville, TN 37243

RE:

CON Application Submittal

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center Ancillary Expansions

Chattanooga, Hamilton County

ohn Wellban

Dear Mrs. Hill:

This letter transmits an original and two copies of the subject application. The affidavit and filing fee are enclosed.

I am the contact person for this project. Jerry Taylor at Burr Foreman is legal counsel. Please copy Jerry by email on the supplemental questions letter next week. We look forward to working with the Agency on this project.

Respectfully,

John Wellborn Consultant

TRISTAR PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER CHATTANOOGA

CERTIFICATE OF NEED APPLICATION
TO
RENOVATE AND EXPAND
ANCILLARY SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Submitted March 2015

PART A

1. Name of Facility, Agency, or Institution

Parkridge Medical Center		
Name		
2333 McCallie Avenue		Hamilton
Street or Route		County
Chattanooga	TN	37404
City	State	Zip Code

2. Contact Person Available for Responses to Questions

John Wellborn		Co	nsultant
Name			Title
Development Support Group	jwdsg@comcast.net		
Company Name		E-N	Iail Address
4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210	Nashville	TN	37215
Street or Route	City	State	Zip Code
CON Consultant	615-665-20)22	615-665-2042
Association With Owner	Phone Nun	nber	Fax Number

3. Owner of the Facility, Agency, or Institution

D. L. C. M. P. 10 Inc.		423-698-6061
Parkridge Medical Center, Inc.		Phone Number
Name		Phone Number
Same as in #1 above		
Street or Route		County
Same as in #1 above		
City	State	Zip Code

4. Type of Ownership or Control (Check One)

		F. Government (State of TN or
A. Sole Proprietorship		Political Subdivision)
B. Partnership		G. Joint Venture
C. Limited Partnership		H. Limited Liability Company
D. Corporation (For-Profit)	X	I. Other (Specify):
E. Corporation (Not-for-Profit)		

PUT ALL ATTACHMENTS AT THE BACK OF THE APPLICATION IN ORDER AND REFERENCE THE APPLICABLE ITEM NUMBER ON ALL ATTACHMENTS

5	Name of Management/O	perating	Entity	(If	Applicable)	NA
J.	Trume of Munice Chieffer	perming	Larency	1-1	Tappetter,	

Name		
Street or Route		County
Citv	State	Zip Code

6. Legal Interest in the Site of the Institution (Check One)

A. Ownership	X	D. Option to Lease	
B. Option to Purchase		E. Other (Specify):	
C. Lease of Years			

7. Type of Institution (Check as appropriate—more than one may apply)

A. Hospital (Specify): General	X	I. Nursing Home	
B. Ambulatory Surgical Treatment			
Center (ASTC) Multi-Specialty		J. Outpatient Diagnostic Center	
C. ASTC, Single Specialty		K. Recuperation Center	
D. Home Health Agency		L. Rehabilitation Center	
E. Hospice		M. Residential Hospice	
F. Mental Health Hospital		N. Non-Residential Methadone	
G. Mental Health Residential Facility		O. Birthing Center	
H. Mental Retardation Institutional		P. Other Outpatient Facility	
Habilitation Facility (ICF/MR)		(Specify):	
		Q. Other (Specify):	

8. Purpose of Review (Check as appropriate—more than one may apply

		G. Change in Bed Complement	
		Please underline the type of Change:	
		Increase, Decrease, Designation,	
A. New Institution		Distribution, Conversion, Relocation	
B. Replacement/Existing Facility		H. Change of Location	
C. Modification/Existing Facility	X	I. Other (Specify):	
D. Initiation of Health Care Service			
as defined in TCA Sec 68-11-1607(4)			
(Specify)			
E. Discontinuance of OB Service			
F. Acquisition of Equipment	X		

9. Bed Complement Data
(Please indicate current and proposed distribution and certification of facility beds.)

(Please indicate current and		CON			
	~	approved		Dodo	TOTAL
	Current	beds	C4 66 1	Beds	TOTAL Pode of
	Licensed	(not in	Staffed	Proposed	Beds at
	Beds	service)	Beds	(Change)	Completion
A. Medical	239		130		239
B. Surgical					
C. Long Term Care Hosp.					
D. Obstetrical					2.4
E. ICU/CCU	24		24		24
F. Neonatal					
G. Pediatric					
H. Adult Psychiatric					
I. Geriatric Psychiatric					
J. Child/Adolesc. Psych.					
K. Rehabilitation	12		12		12
L. Nursing Facility					
(non-Medicaid certified)					
M. Nursing Facility Lev. 1					
(Medicaid only)					
N. Nursing Facility Lev. 2					
(Medicare only)					
O Nursing Facility Lev. 2		A1			
(dually certified for					
Medicare & Medicaid)					
P. ICF/MR					
Q. Adult Chemical					
Dependency					
R. Child/Adolescent					
Chemical Dependency					
S. Swing Beds					
T. Mental Health				1	
Residential Treatment					
U. Residential Hospice					
TOTAL	275		166		275

10. Medicare Provider Numb	er: 440156	
Certification Type	e: Hospital	
11. Medicaid Provider Number	er: 0440156	
Certification Type	e: Hospital	

12. & 13. See page 4

A.12. IF THIS IS A NEW FACILITY, WILL CERTIFICATION BE SOUGHT FOR MEDICARE AND/OR MEDICAID?

This is an existing hospital that is already certified for both Medicare and Medicaid.

A.13. IDENTIFY ALL TENNCARE MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS / BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS (MCO'S/BHO'S) OPERATING IN THE PROPOSED SERVICE AREA. WILL THIS PROJECT INVOLVE THE TREATMENT OF TENNCARE PARTICIPANTS? Yes IF THE RESPONSE TO THIS ITEM IS YES, PLEASE IDENTIFY ALL MCO'S WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT HAS CONTRACTED OR PLANS TO CONTRACT.

DISCUSS ANY OUT-OF-NETWORK RELATIONSHIPS IN PLACE WITH MCO'S/BHO'S IN THE AREA.

Available TennCare MCO's	Applicant's Relationship
AmeriGroup or BlueCare	contracted
United Healthcare Community Plan (formerly AmeriChoice)	contracted
TennCare Select	contracted

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is contracted through its TriStar division office to participate in all three Statewide MCO's.

SECTION B: PROJECT DESCRIPTION

B.I. PROVIDE A BRIEF EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT NOT TO EXCEED TWO PAGES. TOPICS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ARE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT, OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE, SERVICE AREA, NEED, EXISTING RESOURCES, PROJECT COST, FUNDING, FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND STAFFING.

Proposed Services and Equipment

- TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is a 245-bed tertiary acute care hospital in Chattanooga, the flagship facility of the 621-bed, four-campus TriStar Parkridge Health System. The Medical Center's main building, licensed twenty-three years ago, houses several departments that need to expand or to relocate within the campus. This application requests approval for that building program.
- The Departments to be affected are Surgery, Imaging, Cardiac Catheterization, Pharmacy, Laboratory, and Admitting/Pre-Admission Testing (PAT). Some will be relocated to provide space to expand others. However, the project does not propose to increase the number of treatment rooms or treatment capacity in any of these Departments except in Cardiac Catheterization, where a fifth laboratory is requested, and in Imaging, which will add a bone densitometry room. The rest of the project, and most of its cost, are to modernize and streamline existing capacity, to achieve greater efficiency.

Ownership Structure

- TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is the main hospital within the 621-bed, five-campus Parkridge Health System. It is a 245-bed tertiary referral center. It is owned by HCA, Inc., a national healthcare company headquartered in Tennessee.
- Attachment A.4 contains more details, an organization chart, and information on the Tennessee facilities owned by this facility's parent organization.

Service Area

• This hospital's primary service area, from which 82% of its admissions come, consists of Hamilton, Marion, Sequatchie, and Rhea Counties in Tennessee, and Walker and Catoosa Counties in Georgia. It also receives admissions from a secondary service area that includes 34 other Tennessee Counties and several other States.

Need

• In the second floor Surgery Department, the Operating Rooms need to be enlarged or updated; the Recovery area needs to be enlarged; and surgical support areas need to be realigned and upgraded. This work requires a significant expansion of the Surgery Department's floor space. The expansion will displace the adjoining Imaging and

Laboratory Departments, moving the Laboratory to connected medical office building space and moving Imaging to new construction on the first floor. The construction program will also affect adjoining areas such as the hospital entrance, registration, preadmission testing, and Pharmacy.

• The cardiac catheterization laboratories at the hospital have been increasing in utilization. They currently operate above the 70% utilization benchmark in the State Health Plan; and without another laboratory they are projected to have to operate in the future at more than 90% occupancy, which is not practical. A fifth laboratory is needed. The project includes this addition of capacity on the second floor where the other laboratories are located.

Existing Resources

• The only significant expansion of patient care services in this project is the addition of a fifth cardiac catheterization laboratory. In the Tennessee primary service area there are only two other providers of this service: Erlanger Medical Center and the Memorial Health System. Parkridge has four cardiac catheterization laboratories and is proposing in this CON application to add a fifth. Erlanger has four cardiac catheterization laboratories. Memorial has seven cardiac catheterization laboratories.

Project Cost, Funding, Financial Feasibility

- The project cost is estimated to be \$61,459,477.
- All of the project cost will be provided by a cash transfer from HCA, the applicant's parent company, through its Tennessee division office, TriStar Health.
- Parkridge Medical Center has a positive operating margin and cash flow, and this project will not result in any negative margin or cash flow.

Staffing

• The only significant change in capacity proposed for this project is the addition of a fifth cardiac catheterization laboratory. The application contains a staffing projection for patient care Departments. Their current CY2015 clinical staffing totals 184 FTE's. In the second year of the completed project, CY2021, the applicant projects that these Departments' clinical staffing will be 194 FTE's. That is a gain of only ten FTE's in six years, an increase attributable to normal increases in utilization at the hospital.

B.II. PROVIDE A DETAILED NARRATIVE OF THE PROJECT BY ADDRESSING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AS THEY RELATE TO THE PROPOSAL.

B.II.A. DESCRIBE THE CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION AND/OR RENOVATION OF THE FACILITY (EXCLUSIVE OF MAJOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COVERED BY T.C.A. 68-11-1601 et seq.) INCLUDING SQUARE FOOTAGE, MAJOR OPERATIONAL AREAS, ROOM CONFIGURATION, ETC.

Overview of Changes in Departments

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center on McCallie Avenue in Chattanooga is twenty-three years old. Several areas of the hospital now need larger and better-designed workspace. This project will provide needed improvements by a combination of renovation and new construction for the following six Departments:

Patient Care Departments

- Surgery
- Imaging
- Catheterization Laboratories

Support Departments

- Registration / PAT
- Pharmacy
- Laboratory

The tables on the following pages provide detailed data on proposed changes in area, location, and capacity for each Department. The only Patient Care Department that is gaining any significant *treatment capacity* is the Cardiac Catheterization area, where one laboratory will be added to the four laboratories that now exist. The other Patient Care Departments will not increase treatment capacity (except for the addition of a bone densitometry unit to Imaging).

At present, Surgery is on the second floor. Adjoining it to the left is the Laboratory. Adjoining it to the right is Imaging. Surgery needs to enlarge four of its Operating Rooms to meet the needs of current surgical teams and equipment. Surgery also needs to add stations to its Post-Anesthesia Care Unit ("PACU", or Recovery) and to reconfigure and improve support areas. Those three changes will expand the floor space of Surgery significantly, necessitating the relocation of the entire Imaging and Laboratory Departments. After the project is complete, the hospital's second floor will be occupied only by Surgery and Catheterization.

The Laboratory will be moved laterally east, from the second floor of the hospital into the second floor of the connected medical office building (MOB), where it will occupy renovated MOB space that is currently available.

The Imaging Department will be relocated to a newly constructed first-floor addition on the front of the hospital, extending from the west side of the present Main Entrance to the eastern edge of the building. At project completion, the combination of renovation and new construction on the front of the hospital will provide replacement space for the Main Entrance, Reception, Admission/Registration, Pre-Admission Testing, Pharmacy, and the relocated Imaging Department.

Individual Patient Care Departments

As stated, the only significant addition of treatment capacity in this project is the addition of a <u>fifth catheterization laboratory</u> on the second floor, where four laboratories are already operated. The Cath Recovery unit will be expanded from 7 to 21 stations.

Imaging currently operates one 1.5T MRI on the second floor. Space for a 3.0T MRI approved under CN1408-035 is currently under renovation on the first floor, close to the Emergency Department. It will be operational later in CY2015. The project in this application will relocate the second-floor MRI to the new Imaging addition on the first floor. Imaging currently has two CT units. One is in space adjoining the Emergency Department on the first floor. The second is on the second floor. The latter will be relocated to the new Imaging addition. When Imaging moves to the first floor, there will be no increase in its number of MRI's, CT's, radiological rooms, ultrasound rooms, mammography units, or nuclear medicine machines. A bone densitometry unit will be added.

Surgery currently has 13 functioning Operating Rooms (OR's) on the second floor. These are used for both inpatient and outpatient cases--with the exception of 2 inpatient OR's used for Cardiovascular Surgery. In this project, no Operating Rooms or Procedure Rooms will be added. Four OR's will be significantly enlarged by approximately 50% each, to 625 SF each, for Orthopedic cases. The other Operating Rooms will be updated but not enlarged. The Post-Anesthesia Care Unit, or PACU

(Recovery) will be enlarged from 13 to 16 stations. Inpatient and outpatient Holding and Pre-Op stations will be unchanged.

Table Two-A: Summary of Construct	ion and Changes in Size
	Square Feet
Facility Before Project	297,465
Facility After Project	336,078
Net Increase in Size (%)	+13%
Area of New Construction	38,613
Area of Build-out or Renovation	54,049
Total New & Renovated Construction	92,662

Tal	ole Two-B: Constru	ction Costs of This Proje	ect
	Renovated Construction	New Construction	Total Project
Square Feet	54,049 SF	38,613 SF	92,662 SF
Construction Cost	\$9,962,550	\$12,356,160	\$22,318,710
Constr. Cost PSF	\$184.32	\$320.00 PSF	\$240.86 PSF

Table T		tment O.l	R.'sProposed Change	S
	Current		Proposed	
O.R. Number	Use	SF	Use	SF
1	Orthopedic/General	415	Orthopedic	625
2	Orthopedic/General	415	Orthopedic	625
3	Orthopedic/General	415	Orthopedic	625
4	Orthopedic/General	415	Orthopedic	625
5	Orthopedic/General	513	Orthopedic/General	513
6	Urology/General	487	Urology/General	487
7	Orthopedic	410	Orthopedic/General	410
8	Orthopedic	383	Orthopedic/General	383
9	Orthopedic	439	Orthopedic/General	439
10	Cardiovascular	617	Cardiovascular	617
11	Cardiovascular	634	Cardiovascular	634
12	Endovascular	578	Endovascular	578
13	Orthopedic/Hybrid	1055	Orthopedic/Hybrid	1053
Average Size		521		586

Source: Parkridge management.

Notes:

- 1. General: includes General, GYN, Plastics, ENT, Oral, Eyes, and Urology cases.
- 2. Orthopedic: includes Orthopedic, Orthopedic-Spine, and Neuro-Spine cases.
- 3. OR's 1-4 will increase approximately 50% in size.

DEPARTMENT	FLO	OR	DEPART	MENT SIZE	ROOM	S/UNITS
			Current	Proposed		
	Current	Proposed	SF	SF	Current	Proposed
SURGERY			31,932	38,711		
OR's	2nd	2nd			13	NC
Procedure Rooms	2nd	2nd				
Pre-op Stations	2nd	2nd			17	17
PACU Stations	2nd	2nd			13	16
IMAGING			10,708	17,529		
Radiography Rooms	2nd	1st			4	NC
MR	2nd	1st			2	NC
C'	1st & 2nd	1st			2	NC
Ultrasound	2nd	1st			3	NC
Ultrasound Mammography	2nd	1st			11	NC
Mammography Nuclear Med	2nd	1st			2	NC
Bone Densitometry	NA	1st			0	1
CATH LABS			9,354	16,798		
Catheterization Labs	2nd	2nd			4	5
Catheterization Recovery	2nd	2nd			7	21
PHARMACY	2nd	1st	2,394	2,948	NA	NA
LABORATORY	2nd	MOB2	5,715	6,962	NA	NA
REGISTRATION/PAT	1st	1st	2,477	6,412	NA	NA
TOTAL DEPT. SF			62,580	89,360		
DEPT. SF CHANGE				+43%		

Other Improvements in the Project

Numerous items of equipment will be replaced throughout the affected departments, while they are being updated or moved to new space. No major medical equipment is included in these replacements. Replacement equipment is not subject to CON review regardless of cost. However, to simplify budgeting for the project, the applicant has included in the CON cost all equipment purchases.

APPLICANTS WITH HOSPITAL PROJECTS (CONSTRUCTION COST IN EXCESS OF \$5 MILLION) AND OTHER FACILITY PROJECTS (CONSTRUCTION COST IN EXCESS OF \$2 MILLION) SHOULD COMPLETE THE SOUARE FOOTAGE AND COSTS PER SQUARE FOOTAGE CHART.

UTILIZING THE ATTACHED CHART, APPLICANTS WITH HOSPITAL PROJECTS SHOULD COMPLETE PARTS A-E BY IDENTIFYING, AS APPLICABLE, NURSING UNITS, ANCILLARY AREAS, AND SUPPORT AREAS AFFECTED BY THIS PROJECT. PROVIDE THE LOCATION OF THE UNIT/SERVICE WITHIN THE EXISTING FACILITY ALONG WITH CURRENT SQUARE FOOTAGE, WHERE, IF ANY, THE UNIT/SERVICE WILL RELOCATE TEMPORARILY DURING CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION, AND THEN THE LOCATION OF THE UNIT/SERVICE WITH PROPOSED SQUARE FOOTAGE. THE TOTAL COST PER SQUARE FOOT SHOULD PROVIDE A BREAKOUT BETWEEN NEW CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION COST PER SQUARE FOOT. OTHER FACILITY PROJECTS NEED ONLY COMPLETE PARTS B-E.

See Attachment B.II.A.

PLEASE ALSO DISCUSS AND JUSTIFY THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT FOR THIS PROJECT.

Hospital construction projects approved by the HSDA in 2011-2013 had the following average construction costs per SF:

	Table Three: Hospital Years: 2	Construction Cost 011-2013	PSF
	Renovated Construction	New Construction	Total Construction
1st Quartile	\$107.15/sq ft	\$235.00/sq ft	\$151.56/sq ft
Median	\$179.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft	\$227.88/sq ft
3 rd Quartile	\$249.00/sq ft	\$324.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft

Source: HSDA, from CON approved applications during 2011-2013.

This proposed project is consistent with those cost ranges. The project's estimated construction cost is approximately \$241 PSF overall (for 92,662 SF of new and renovated areas). Within this overall average, the project's estimated new construction cost (rounded) is approximately \$320.00 PSF, and its estimated renovation cost (rounded) is approximately \$184 PSF. All of these costs are within the range of approved projects to date.

Table Tw	o-B (Repeated): T	his Project's Constructio	n Costs
	Renovation	New Construction	Total Project
Square Feet	54,049 SF	38,613 SF	92,662 SF
Construction Cost	\$9,962,550	\$12,356,160	\$22,318,710
Constr. Cost PSF	\$184.32	\$320.00 PSF	\$240.86 PSF

IF THE PROJECT INVOLVES NONE OF THE ABOVE, DESCRIBE THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROPOSAL.

Not applicable.

B.II.B. IDENTIFY THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF BEDS INCREASED, DECREASED, CONVERTED, RELOCATED, DESIGNATED, AND/OR REDISTRIBUTED BY THIS APPLICATION. DESCRIBE THE REASONS FOR CHANGE IN BED ALLOCATIONS AND DESCRIBE THE IMPACT THE BED CHANGE WILL HAVE ON EXISTING SERVICES.

Not applicable. This project does not include any changes to the number of licensed beds, or to their assignment.

B.II.C. AS THE APPLICANT, DESCRIBE YOUR NEED TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING HEALTH CARE SERVICES (IF APPLICABLE TO THIS APPLICATION):

- 1. ADULT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
- 2. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT ADOLESCENTS >28 DAYS
- 3. BIRTHING CENTER
- 4. BURN UNITS
- 5. CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION SERVICES
- 6. CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
- 7. EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPSY
- 8. HOME HEALTH SERVICES
- 9. HOSPICE SERVICES
- 10. RESIDENTIAL HOSPICE
- 11. ICF/MR SERVICES
- 12. LONG TERM CARE SERVICES
- 13. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI)
- 14. MENTAL HEALTH RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
- 15. NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
- 16. NON-RESIDENTIAL METHADONE TREATMENT CENTERS
- 17. OPEN HEART SURGERY
- 18. POSITIVE EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY
- 19. RADIATION THERAPY/LINEAR ACCELERATOR
- 20. REHABILITATION SERVICES
- 21. SWING BEDS

Not applicable. The project does not add any of these services.

B.II.D. DESCRIBE THE NEED TO CHANGE LOCATION OR REPLACE AN EXISTING FACILITY.

This is a facility whose main building was constructed almost fifty years ago. Several of its patient care and support areas need improvements to achieve greater operational efficiencies.

With respect to <u>Surgery</u>, Parkridge has a very significant orthopedic surgery program. However, it needs to provide its orthopedic surgical teams with greatly increased O.R. floor space to efficiently accommodate current OR teams and OR-based equipment. To accomplish this, four of the OR's on the second floor will be enlarged approximately 50%, from 415 SF to 625 SF, and dedicated to orthopedic cases. Such

enlargements are frequently seen in today's building programs for orthopedic surgery facilities. Within the last year, two CON applications in Nashville were approved for tertiary care hospitals to expand specialized orthopedic OR's to 585-625 SF in size, to accommodate today's larger OR tables, larger surgical teams, and increased O.R.-based equipment. A drawing of one of these enlarged OR's is included in the floor plans in the Attachments to this application.

The proposed modest three-station expansion of PACU (Recovery) is needed to eliminate bottlenecks on busy surgical days. On some busy days, a shortage of PACU beds requires holding patients in the OR's longer than necessary after surgical closure, waiting for transfer to a PACU station. This slows up the surgical schedule and reduces the efficiency of the program. Such slowdowns will become more numerous in future years unless PACU spaces are added.

Throughout the OR suites, additions and relocation of visual systems and other OR equipment are needed to enable the surgeons to more efficiently view screen images of ongoing surgery and to view other types of data provided by equipment. For example, the enlarged orthopedic rooms will have video integration booms that bring video screens directly into the view of the surgical team, so that surgeons and nurses need not turn away from the patient in order to view important information on the screens.

Another need of the Department is for increased and better-located spaces for surgical equipment and supplies. Currently the lack of convenient storage requires long walks for staff to obtain instruments and tray sets for the ORs. The reconfigured Department will bring those supplies and equipment much closer to the OR's where they are continuously needed. This will improve the efficiency of the nursing and tech staffs.

And throughout Surgery, all spaces including the OR's will be refreshed and modernized. Those OR's that are not being enlarged will be made more spacious and efficient simply by moving equipment from floors onto wall or ceiling mounts, opening more clear floor space for the OR teams to circulate.

Imaging must relocate into new construction on the first floor, only to make room for the enlargement of the Surgery Department. The project will not increase Parkridge's complements of radiography rooms. It will not add MRI, CT, Ultrasound, Mammography, or Nuclear Medicine equipment. It will add a bone densitometry unit -- but this is not a significant event in terms of patient care capacity.

In the area of <u>Cardiac Catheterization</u>, there is a need to add a fifth laboratory. Currently Parkridge operates two laboratories for diagnostic and interventional cardiac cases, and two laboratories for Electrophysiology (EP) cases. Table Four on the following page provides CY2011-CY2014 utilization data (cases) for those four rooms. It also provides their weighted utilization under the State Health Planning methodology. The weighting recognizes the wide range of time required for various catheterizations; calculation of laboratory utilization under the State Health Plan uses weighted cases.

State Health Plan CON criteria define full (100%) utilization of a laboratory as 2,000 weighted cases annually. Those criteria do not appear to be directed to additions of laboratory capacity by an existing cardiac catheterization provider. However, references in those criteria to 70% areawide occupancy suggest that 70% utilization is a reasonable point at which an existing provider may add another laboratory.

At Parkridge, two laboratories are dedicated to diagnostic and interventional cardiac catheterization cases (i.e., they are not used for EP studies). Their CY2014 utilization was 3,020 weighted cases. The State Health Plan definition of 100% utilization on two laboratories would be 4,000 weighted cases (2,000 X 2 rooms). So under State Health Plan criteria, Parkview's two diagnostic and interventional laboratories are currently operating above 75% utilization: 3,020/4,000 = 75.5%.

In future years, demand for these cases will increase. Utilization of Parkridge's two cardiac labs in CY2021, Year Two of the project, is projected to be 2,657 unweighted cases, which calculates to 3,715 weighted cases under the State Health Plan. $[1,599 + (1,058 \times 2) = 3,715]$. This would be 93% utilization if a third cardiac laboratory is *not* added: 3,715 / 4,000 = 92.9%).

So under the State Health Plan's general criteria, an additional laboratory is appropriate for Parkridge Medical Center between now and CY2021.

		CY2	CY2011	CY2012	112	CY2013	013	CY2014	14
Category	SHP Weight	Cases	Weighted	Cases	Weighted	Cases	Weighted	Cases	Weighted
			,						
Diagnostic Cardiac Catheterization	1.0	1,368	1,368	1,600	1,600	1,475	1,475	1,300	1,300
The contraction of the contraction	2.0	799	1.598	1.028	2,056	865	1,730	098	1,720
Total Changetic/Thornoutic Cathotoriastion		2 167		2.628	3,656	2,340	3,205	2,160	3,020
Total Diagnostic/ Therapeutic Catherenzaron		100/0							
Princeptive Flootrophysical Chidiae	2.0	240	480	284	568	254	208	217	434
Diagnostic Electropity storogical occurs									
Theraneutic Electrophysiological Studies	4.0	681	2,724	813	3,252	671	2,684	712	2,848

Source: Parkridge management

B.II.E. DESCRIBE THE ACQUISITION OF ANY ITEM OF MAJOR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (AS DEFINED BY THE AGENCY RULES AND THE STATUTE) WHICH EXCEEDS A COST OF \$2.0 MILLION; AND/OR IS A MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING SCANNER (MRI), POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET) SCANNER, EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPTER AND/OR LINEAR ACCELERATOR BY RESPONDING TO THE FOLLOWING:

- 1. For fixed site major medical equipment (not replacing existing equipment):
 - a. Describe the new equipment, including:
 - 1. Total Cost (As defined by Agency Rule);
 - 2. Expected Useful Life;
 - 3. List of clinical applications to be provided; and
 - 4. Documentation of FDA approval.
 - b. Provide current and proposed schedule of operations.
- 2. For mobile major medical equipment:
 - a. List all sites that will be served;
 - b. Provide current and/or proposed schedule of operations;
 - c. Provide the lease or contract cost;
 - d. Provide the fair market value of the equipment; and
 - e. List the owner for the equipment.
- 3. Indicate applicant's legal interest in equipment (e.g., purchase, lease, etc.) In the case of equipment purchase, include a quote and/or proposal from an equipment vendor, or in the case of an equipment lease provide a draft lease or contract that at least includes the term of the lease and the anticipated lease payments.

There is no such equipment in the project. The additional catheterization laboratory is the most expensive item. It can be purchased from GE at no more than \$1,100,000 including tax, freight and installation. It requires a hemodynamic monitoring unit that will cost less than \$300,000. The laboratory has an annual maintenance contract in Years 2-5 that would cost an estimated \$300,000 for all four years. These total less than \$2,000,000.

B.III.A. ATTACH A COPY OF THE PLOT PLAN OF THE SITE ON AN 8-1/2" X 11" SHEET OF WHITE PAPER WHICH MUST INCLUDE:

- 1. SIZE OF SITE (IN ACRES);
- 2. LOCATION OF STRUCTURE ON THE SITE;
- 3. LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION; AND
- 4. NAMES OF STREETS, ROADS OR HIGHWAYS THAT CROSS OR BORDER THE SITE.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE DRAWINGS DO NOT NEED TO BE DRAWN TO SCALE. PLOT PLANS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

See Attachment B.III.A.

B.III.B.1. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE SITE TO PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ROUTES, IF ANY, AND TO ANY HIGHWAY OR MAJOR ROAD DEVELOPMENTS IN THE AREA. DESCRIBE THE ACCESSIBILITY OF THE PROPOSED SITE TO PATIENTS/CLIENTS.

Parkridge Medical Center is located in Chattanooga, with a few blocks of I-24, which provides rapid access to all parts of the service area as it connects with State and Federal highways. North Hamilton County and Rhea County are accessible via U.S. Highways 27 and 29; Sequatchie and Marion Counties are accessible via I-24 and U.S. Highways 64, 72, and TN58; the Georgia communities are accessible via I-75, and TN27/GA1.

	e Five: Mileage and Drive T Major Communities in the F		ce Area
g	County / State	Distance	Drive Time
1. Soddy Daisy	Hamilton / TN	19.3 mi.	26 min.
2. Dayton	Rhea / TN	40.4 mi.	50 min.
3. Spring City	Rhea / TN	56.8 mi.	68 min.
4. Dunlap	Sequatchie / TN	30.8 mi.	51 min.
5. Whitwell	Marion / TN	26.0 mi.	44 min.
6. Jasper	Marion /TN	28.2 mi.	33 min.
7. South Pittsburg	Marion / TN	33.3 mi.	34 min.
8. Fort Oglethorpe	Catoosa / GA	7.2 mi.	17 min.
9. Ringold	Catoosa / GA	13.7 mi.	21 min.
10. LaFayette	Walker / GA	26.8 mi.	40 min.

Source: Google Maps, March 6, 2013.

B.IV. ATTACH A FLOOR PLAN DRAWING FOR THE FACILITY WHICH INCLUDES PATIENT CARE ROOMS (NOTING PRIVATE OR SEMI-PRIVATE), ANCILLARY AREAS, EQUIPMENT AREAS, ETC.

See attachment B.IV.

IV. FOR A HOME CARE ORGANIZATION, IDENTIFY

- 1. EXISTING SERVICE AREA (BY COUNTY);
- 2. PROPOSED SERVICE AREA (BY COUNTY);
- 3. A PARENT OR PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDER;
- 4. EXISTING BRANCHES AND/OR SUB-UNITS; AND
- 5. PROPOSED BRANCHES AND/OR SUBUNITS.

Not applicable. The application is not for a home care organization.

C(I) NEED

- C(I).1. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS PROPOSAL TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STATE HEALTH PLAN AND TENNESSEE'S HEALTH: GUIDELINES FOR GROWTH.
- A. PLEASE PROVIDE A RESPONSE TO EACH CRITERION AND STANDARD IN CON CATEGORIES THAT ARE APPLICABLE TO THE PROPOSED PROJECT. DO NOT PROVIDE RESPONSES TO GENERAL CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (PAGES 6-9) HERE.
- B. APPLICATIONS THAT INCLUDE A CHANGE OF SITE FOR A HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION, PROVIDE A RESPONSE TO GENERAL CRITERION AND STANDARDS (4)(a-c).

<u>Project-Specific Review Criteria: Construction, Renovation, Expansion, and Replacement of Health Care Institutions</u>

1. Any project that includes the addition of beds, services, or medical equipment will be reviewed under the standards for those specific activities.

There are no components of the project that are subject to specific CON review criteria. However, the addition of one cardiac catheterization laboratory was justified in Section B.II.D above, based on high and increasing utilization of existing laboratories at Parkridge, compared to the 70% utilization standard mentioned in the State Health Plan for new services of this type.

- 2. For relocation or replacement of an existing licensed healthcare institution:
- a. The applicant should provide plans which include costs for both renovation and relocation, demonstrating the strengths and weaknesses of each alternative.
- b. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing or projected future demand for the proposed project.

Criterion #2 is not applicable because this project does not replace the hospital.

3. For renovation or expansion of an existing licensed healthcare institution:

a. The applicant should demonstrate that there is an acceptable existing demand for the proposed project.

This is an existing hospital. Patient care capacity is not being expanded in this project, except in the addition of one cardiac catheterization laboratory. As presented in Section B.II.D above, this is justified because that Department is increasing in utilization, is already operating above 70% efficiency in terms of weighted cases, and would soon have to operate at the unfeasible level of more than 90% efficiency, unless another laboratory is added.

b. the applicant should demonstrate that the existing physical plant's condition warrants major renovation or expansion.

The required information was presented in Section B.II.D above. The project updates and expands several patient care and support departments in both renovated and new space. The expansion of floor space in four of the O.R.'s, to support current surgical team needs in the Orthopedic service, and related modifications of PACU and support areas of Surgery, require relocation of Imaging--which in turn requires construction of new space on the front of the hospital. That in turn requires reworking of the entrance, reception, PAT, and Pharmacy areas. The Surgery expansion on the second floor also takes space currently used by Laboratory, which must be moved to existing MOB space adjoining the second floor of the hospital.

There is no cost-effective alternative to an onsite renovation and expansion. These Departments cannot be spun out and replaced at another location because they are integrated into a continuum of care within an existing acute care facility. Nor would that be affordable, even if possible. Nor is there existing vacant space in the hospital that could be used to avoid the new construction proposed for the first floor.

The Framework for Tennessee's Comprehensive State Health Plan

Five Principles for Achieving Better Health

The following Five Principles for Achieving Better Health serve as the basic framework for the State Health Plan. After each principle, the applicant states how this CON application supports the principle, if applicable.

1. Healthy Lives

The purpose of the State Health Plan is to improve the health of Tennesseans. Every person's health is the result of the interaction of individual behaviors, society, the environment, economic factors, and our genetic endowment. The State Health Plan serves to facilitate the collaboration of organizations and their ideas to help address health at these many levels.

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center has a significant role in acute healthcare in Southeast Tennessee and North Georgia. This project enables its physicians and staff to work more efficiently and effectively, especially in the area of orthopedic surgery and cardiac care. TriStar Parkridge has in place numerous quality improvement processes to measure efficiencies, costs, and outcomes.

2. Access to Care

Every citizen should have reasonable access to health care.

Many elements impact one's access to health care, including existing health status, employment, income, geography, and culture. The State Health Plan can provide standards for reasonable access, offer policy direction to improve access, and serve a coordinating role to expand health care access.

This process supports service area access to TriStar Parkridge's services, by assuring that the hospital will continue to have cardiac diagnostic capacity to avoid delays in obtaining needed cardiac catheterization testing.

3. Economic Efficiencies

The state's health care resources should be developed to address the needs of Tennesseans while encouraging competitive markets, economic efficiencies and the continued development of the state's health care system. The State Health Plan should work to identify opportunities to improve the efficiency of the state's health care system and to encourage innovation and competition.

The upgrading of Surgery in particular will provide greater efficiency, by making orthopedic operating rooms large enough to allow swift and efficient staff movement and rapid access to technology providing real-time data to the surgical teams.

4. Quality of Care

Every citizen should have confidence that the quality of health care is continually monitored and standards are adhered to by health care providers. Health care providers are held to certain professional standards by the state's licensure system. Many health care stakeholders are working to improve their quality of care through adoption of best practices and data-driven evaluation.

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center and its caregiver teams and surgical staff observe high standards of professional preparation, competence, and care. The hospital and its parent company are heavily committed to identifying and implementing best practices through continuous data-driven evaluation.

5. Health Care Workforce

The state should support the development, recruitment, and retention of a sufficient and quality health care workforce. The state should consider developing a comprehensive approach to ensure the existence of a sufficient, qualified health care workforce, taking into account issues regarding the number of providers at all levels and in all specialty and focus areas, the number of professionals in teaching positions, the capacity of medical, nursing, allied health and other educational institutions, state and federal laws and regulations impacting capacity programs, and funding.

The applicant's numerous affiliations with health professions training programs contribute yearly to the development of the healthcare workforce. These programs are listed in Section C.III.6 of this application.

C(I).2. DESCRIBE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS PROJECT TO THE APPLICANT'S LONG-RANGE DEVELOPMENT PLANS, IF ANY.

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center continuously updates its development plans through regular community need assessments, service capacity analyses, and facility planning projects. This project has been in the planning stage since mid-2013.

C(I).3. IDENTIFY THE PROPOSED SERVICE AREA AND JUSTIFY THE REASONABLENESS OF THAT PROPOSED AREA. SUBMIT A COUNTY-LEVEL MAP INCLUDING THE STATE OF TENNESSEE CLEARLY MARKED TO REFLECT THE SERVICE AREA. PLEASE SUBMIT THE MAP ON A 8-1/2" X 11" SHEET OF WHITE PAPER MARKED ONLY WITH INK DETECTABLE BY A STANDARD PHOTOCOPIER (I.E., NO HIGHLIGHTERS, PENCILS, ETC.).

Table Six on the following page identifies TriStar Parkridge's service area by county, based on overall hospital admissions as reported in its Joint Annual Report. The project is not expected to change the applicant's service area.

The primary service area consists of four Tennessee counties and two Georgia counties, which collectively contribute approximately 82% of TriStar Parkridge's annual admissions. Hamilton County in Tennessee contributes approximately 50%. Walker and Catoosa Counties in adjoining Georgia contribute almost 20%. The only other counties contributing more than 3.5% of admissions each are Marion, Sequatchie, and Rhea Counties in Tennessee. The hospital also draws patients from 34 other Tennessee counties and several other States.

A service area map and a map showing the location of the service within the State of Tennessee are provided as Attachments C, Need--3 at the back of the application.

Table Six: Patient Origin Projection Parkridge Medical Center CY2013 **Cumulative** Percent of Percent of Total **Admissions Total** Admissions Admissions CY2013 County Primary Service Area (PSA) Counties 4,065 50.21% 50.21% Hamilton 63.03% 1,038 12.82% Walker (GA) 69.55% 6.52% 528 Catoosa (GA) 74.49% 400 4.94% Marion 78.58% 4.09% 331 Sequatchie 82.20% 293 3.62% Rhea 6,655 82.20% PSA Subtotal Secondary Service Area (SSA) Counties and States 95.68% 34 Other TN Counties <3.5% 1,091 13.48% 100.00% 4.32% 350 Other States 17.80% 1,441 SSA Subtotal 100.00% Grand Total 8,096 100.00%

Source: Hospital records and management projections.

C(I).4.A DESCRIBE THE DEMOGRAPHICS OF THE POPULATION TO BE SERVED BY THIS PROPOSAL.

The applicant's Tennessee primary service area has an older median age than the State of Tennessee (40.5 years vs. 38 years); and the percent of its total population that is elderly (65+) is higher than the State average (17% vs. 15.2%).

With the exception of Hamilton County, the primary service area has a lower median income than the Tennessee average. It has a similar profile to the State with respect to the percent of persons living in poverty; and its percent of population enrolled in TennCare is slightly lower than in the State as a whole (18.8% vs. 19.9% Statewide).

Details on these and other demographic factors are provided in Table Seven on the following page.

C(I).4.B. DESCRIBE THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION, INCLUDING HEALTH DISPARITIES, THE ACCESSIBILITY TO CONSUMERS, PARTICULARLY THE ELDERLY, WOMEN, RACIAL AND ETHNIC MINORITIES, AND LOW-INCOME GROUPS. DOCUMENT HOW THE BUSINESS PLANS OF THE FACILITY WILL TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION.

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is highly accessible to the above groups. It serves both Medicare, TennCare, and out-of-State Medicaid patients. Its services are provided without regard to age, gender, race, or ethnicity. The project does not affect the accessibility of the facility.

Table Seven: Demographic Characteristics of Tennessee Primary Service Area . TriStar Parkridge Medical Center 2015-2019

Demographic	HAMILTON County	MARION County	RHEA County	SEQUATCHIE County	TENNESSEE PSA	STATE OF TENNESSEE
Median Age-2010 US Census	39.3	42.3	39.8	40.6	40.5	38.0
					morning the ru	
Total Population-2015	349,273	28,652	33,767	15,246	426,938	6,649,438
Total Population-2019	354,610	29,125	35,081	16,270	435,086	6,894,997
Total Population-% Change 2015 to 2019	1.5%	1.7%	3.9%	6.7%	1.9%	3.7%
Age 65+ Population-2015	57,974	5,502	6,217	2,916	72,609	1,012,937
% of Total Population		19.2%	18.4%	19.1%	17.0%	15.2%
Age 65+ Population-2019	64,174	6,031	6,907	3,372	80,484	1,134,565
% of Total Population	18.1%	20.7%	19.7%	20.7%	18.5%	16.5%
Age 65+ Population- % Change 2015-2019	10.7%	9.6%	11.1%	15.6%	10.8%	12.0%
Median Household Income	\$46,702	\$41,268	\$36,741	\$36,434	\$40,286.25	\$44,298
TennCare Enrollees (11/14)	61,410	6,636	8,490	3,716	80,252	1,324,208
Percent of 2015 Population Enrolled in TennCare	17.6%	23.2%	25.1%	24.4%	18.8%	19.9%
Persons Below Poverty Level (2009-2013)	57,979	5,215	7,631	2,653	73,478	1,170,301
Persons Below Poverty Level As % of Population (US Census)	16.6%	18.2%	22.6%	17.4%	17.2%	17.6%

Sources: TDH Population Projections, May 2013; U.S. Census QuickFacts and FactFinder2; TennCare Bureau. PSA data is unweighted average or total of county data.

C(I).5. DESCRIBE THE EXISTING OR CERTIFIED SERVICES, INCLUDING APPROVED BUT UNIMPLEMENTED CON'S, OF SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS IN INCLUDE UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY THE SERVICE AREA. TRENDS FOR EACH OF THE MOST RECENT THREE YEARS OF DATA AVAILABLE FOR THIS TYPE OF PROJECT. BE CERTAIN TO LIST EACH **AND UTILIZATION** AND/OR **OCCUPANCY** INSTITUTION ITS INPATIENT BED PROJECTS MUST INCLUDE THE INDIVIDUALLY. FOLLOWING DATA: ADMISSIONS OR DISCHARGES, PATIENT DAYS, AND MOST **SHOULD** USE THE **OTHER PROJECTS** OCCUPANCY. PROCEDURES, VISITS, E.G., CASES, **APPROPRIATE** MEASURES, **ADMISSIONS, ETC.**

The only service capacity expanded in this project is the hospital's cardiac catheterization laboratory capacity. Table Eight below provides comparative utilization of primary service area catheterization laboratories as reported in their Joint Annual Reports for CY2011-CY2013. The JAR requests only procedures data so the numbers in the table are procedures, not cases. "Laboratories" includes both EP labs and labs used for cardiac diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. "Diagnostic" refers to Intra-Cardiac or Coronary Artery Procedures; "PTCA" means percutaneous transluminal coronary angiography. These are the principal procedures performed in these laboratories, although others are also performed and reported in the JAR.

Table Eight: Utilization of Cardiac	c Catheterization	Laboratories (Procedures)
Tennessee Primary Service Ar			
Facility	CY2011	CY2012	CY2013
Parkridge Medical Center			
Laboratories	4	4	4
Diagnostic Procedures	1,964	3,347	2,045
PTCA	788	1,026	880
Total, Diagnostic + PTCA	2,752	3,373	2,925
Erlanger Medical Center			
Laboratories	4	4	4
Diagnostic Procedures	1,974	1,678	2,284
PTCA	689	508	628
Total, Diagnostic + PTCA	2,663	2,186	2,912
Memorial Healthcare System			
Laboratories	7	7	7
Diagnostic Procedures	4,345	4,428	4,284
PTCA	104	100	85
Total, Diagnostic + PTCA	4,449	4,528	4,369

Source: Joint Annual Reports, 2011-2013

PROVIDE APPLICABLE UTILIZATION AND/OR OCCUPANCY C(I).6. STATISTICS FOR YOUR INSTITUTION FOR EACH OF THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS AND THE PROJECTED ANNUAL UTILIZATION FOR EACH OF THE TWO (2) YEARS FOLLOWING COMPLETION \mathbf{OF} THE PROJECT. REGARDING THE **DETAILS** ADDITIONALLY, **PROVIDE** THE UTILIZATION. THE **USED** PROJECT METHODOLOGY TO INCLUDE DETAILED CALCULATIONS OR **MUST** METHODOLOGY DOCUMENTATION FROM REFERRAL SOURCES, AND IDENTIFICATION OF ALL ASSUMPTIONS.

The only capacity increase in this project is in the Cardiac Catheterization Department. Table Four in Section B.II.D above presented the past four years of utilization in that area, for the categories of diagnostic and therapeutic catheterizations and diagnostic and therapeutic electrophysiology studies. The data presented were cases and "weighted" cases, as required by the State Health Plan methodology for identifying the percentage of utilization for this type of service. For the reviewer's convenience, another copy of Table Four follows this page.

On the second following page, Table Nine provides historical and projected utilization of the Parkridge clinical Departments affected by this project. Notes on the chart describe all projection methodologies.

		CY2	CY2011	CY2012	112	CY2013	013	CY2014	14
Capacita C	SHP Weight	Cases	Weighted	Cases	Weighted	Cases	Weighted	Cases	Weighted
Category									
moiterinethated anily of airceant	0,	1.368	1,368	1,600	1,600	1,475	1,475	1,300	1,300
Diagnostic Calulac Calleterization									
		200	1 508	1 028	2.056	865	1,730	098	1,720
Therapeutic Cardiac Catheterization	7.0	133	4,730	4,040	2/22/2	0.00	100	0000	1200
Total Disposetic/Therapeutic Catheterization		2,167	2,966	2,628	3,656	2,340	3,205	7,100	2000
וסנסו ביומלווספתרל וווכומלומים במנונים									
Charles Control Charles	2.0	240	480	284	568	254	508	217	434
Diagnostic Electrophysiological Studies	2:3	1							
		, 60	2000	040	3 253	671	2 684	712	2.848
Theraneutic Electrophysiological Studies	0.4	189	47/77	CTO	25.75	100			

Source: Parkridge management

			Table Nine:	Table Nine: Parkridge Medical Center	Medical Cen	ıter					
	Ξ	Historic and P	and Projected Utilization of Clinical Services In the Project	ilization of (Clinical Servi	ces In the P	roject				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
SURGICAL CASES			1								
Inpatient	3,399	3,760	3,640	3,689	3,763	3,838	3,915	3,993	4,073	4,154	4,238
Outpatient	6,519	6,924	9,624	10,548	10,759	10,974	11,194	11,417	11,646	11,879	12,116
Total	9,918	10,684	13,264	14,237	14,522	14,812	15,108	15,411	15,719	16,033	16,354
Operating Rooms	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Cases/Room	292	822	1,020	1,095	1,117	1,139	1,162	1,185	1,209	1,233	1,258
IMAGING PROCEDURES											
CT1	4,288	4,680	4,522	4,550	4,641	4,734	4,828	4,925	5,024	5,124	5,227
CT2	6,179	7,351	7,047	7,707	7,861	8,018	8,179	8,342	8,509	8,679	8,853
CT Subtotal	10,467	12,031	11,569	12,257	12,502	12,752	13,007	13,267	13,533	13,803	14,079
MRI	2,490	2,587	2,060	2,146	2,150	3,064	3,125	3,188	3,251	3,316	3,383
Nichar Medicine	1 744	1 405	1 238	1,304	1.343	1.383	1.425	1.468	1.512	1.557	1,604
Mammography	1,226	1,343	1,216	1,032	1,063	1,095	1,128	1,162	1,196	1,232	1,269
CATHETERIZATION LABORATORYCASES											
Intracardiac/Coronary ArteryDiagnostic Cases	1,368	1,600	1,475	1,300	1,339	1,379	1,421	1,463	1,507	1,552	1,599
PCI-Interventional Cases	662	1,028	865	860	988	912	940	896	766	1,027	1,058
Diagnostic Electrophysiology Cases	240	284	254	217	224	230	237	244	252	259	267
Therapeutic Electrophysiology Cases	681	813	671	712	733	755	778	801	825	820	876
Total	3,088	3,725	3,265	3,089	3,182	3,277	3,375	3,477	3,581	3,688	3,799

Source: 2011-2013 Joint Annual Reports and hospital management.

Surgical cases projected to increase at 2% annually.

CT increased >5% per year; projected CT to increase at 2% per year.

NM and Mammo projected to increase at 3% per year.

Cath labs.—Projected to increase at 3% per year.

MRI-2015 projected level with 2014; 2016-2017 as projected in CN1408-035; growth projected at 2% annually therafter.

C(II)1. PROVIDE THE COST OF THE PROJECT BY COMPLETING THE PROJECT COSTS CHART ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE. JUSTIFY THE COST OF THE PROJECT.

- ALL PROJECTS SHOULD HAVE A PROJECT COST OF AT LEAST \$3,000 ON LINE F (MINIMUM CON FILING FEE). CON FILING FEE SHOULD BE CALCULATED ON LINE D.
- THE COST OF ANY LEASE (BUILDING, LAND, AND/OR EQUIPMENT) SHOULD BE BASED ON FAIR MARKET VALUE OR THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LEASE PAYMENTS OVER THE INITIAL TERM OF THE LEASE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. NOTE: THIS APPLIES TO ALL EQUIPMENT LEASES INCLUDING BY PROCEDURE OR "PER CLICK" ARRANGEMENTS. THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL LEASE COST FOR A "PER CLICK" ARRANGEMENT MUST INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE PROJECTED PROCEDURES, THE "PER CLICK" RATE AND THE TERM OF THE LEASE.
- THE COST FOR FIXED AND MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO, MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS COVERING THE EXPECTED USEFUL LIFE OF THE EQUIPMENT; FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL TAXES AND OTHER GOVERNMENT ASSESSMENTS; AND INSTALLATION CHARGES, EXCLUDING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR PHYSICAL PLANT RENOVATION OR IN-WALL SHIELDING, WHICH SHOULD BE INCLUDED UNDER CONSTRUCTION COSTS OR INCORPORATED IN A FACILITY LEASE.
- FOR PROJECTS THAT INCLUDE NEW CONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, AND/OR RENOVATION; DOCUMENTATION MUST BE PROVIDED FROM A CONTRACTOR AND/OR ARCHITECT THAT SUPPORT THE ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

The architect's letter supporting the construction cost estimate is provided in Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--1.

On the Project Costs Chart, following this response:

Line A.1, A&E fees, were estimated by the project architect.

Line A.2, legal, administrative, and consultant fees, include a contingency for expenses of an administrative appeals hearing and miscellaneous governmental and professional fees associated with the construction of the project.

Lines A.4, site preparation, and A.5, construction cost, were estimated by the HCA Planning and Development staff.

Line A.6, contingency, was estimated by the HCA Planning and Development staff.

Lines A.7 and A.8, fixed and moveable equipment costs, were estimated by the HCA Planning and Development staff.

Vendor quotations for major medical equipment are provided in Attachment B.II.E.3.

Line A.9 includes such costs as information technology, telecommunications, miscellaneous minor equipment and furnishings, and miscellaneous fees and overhead.

PROJECT COSTS CHART--PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER RENOVATION AND EXPANSION

A.	Construction and equipment acquired by purcha	ase:	
	 Architectural and Engineering Fees Legal, Administrative, Consultant Fees (Exc.) Acquisition of Site Preparation of Site Construction Cost Contingency Fund Fixed Equipment (Not included in Construct Moveable Equipment (List all equipment ov Other (Specify) 	tion Contract)	286,536 831,969 0 1,400,000 22,318,710 4,715,742 16,021,256 8,023,966 6,005,580
В.	Acquisition by gift, donation, or lease:		
	 Facility (inclusive of building and land) Building only Land only Equipment (Specify) Other (Specify) 		
C.	Financing Costs and Fees:		
	 Interim Financing construction interes Underwriting Costs Reserve for One Year's Debt Service Other (Specify) 	t	1,810,718
D.	Estimated Project Cost (A+B+C)		61,414,477
E.	CON Filing Fee	=	45,000
F.	Total Estimated Project Cost (D+E)	TOTAL \$	61,459,477
		Actual Capital Cost Section B FMV	61,459,477 0

C(II).2. IDENTIFY THE FUNDING SOURCES FOR THIS PROJECT.

PROJECT WILL BE FINANCED. **SUMMARIZE** HOW THE (DOCUMENTATION FOR THE TYPE OF FUNDING MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND IDENTIFIED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--2). A. Commercial Loan--Letter from lending institution or guarantor stating favorable initial contact, proposed loan amount, expected interest rates, anticipated term of the loan, and any restrictions or conditions; B. Tax-Exempt Bonds--copy of preliminary resolution or a letter from the issuing authority, stating favorable contact and a conditional agreement from an underwriter or investment banker to proceed with the issuance; C. General Obligation Bonds--Copy of resolution from issuing authority or minutes from the appropriate meeting; D. Grants--Notification of Intent form for grant application or notice of grant award;

a. PLEASE CHECK THE APPLICABLE ITEM(S) BELOW AND BRIEFLY

F. Other--Identify and document funding from all sources.

__x_E.
Officer; or

The project will be funded/financed by a cash grant from HCA, Inc., the parent company of the applicant, to TriStar Health, the applicant's Division office in Tennessee. Documentation of financing is provided in Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--2.

Cash Reserves--Appropriate documentation from Chief Financial

C(II).3. DISCUSS AND DOCUMENT THE REASONABLENESS OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT COSTS. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE COST PER SQUARE FOOT OF CONSTRUCTION TO SIMILAR PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA.

The justification of costs was provided in an earlier section of the application, which is repeated here:

Hospital construction projects approved by the HSDA in 2011-2013 had the following average construction costs per SF:

Table Three: Hospital Construction Cost PSF Years: 2011-2013						
	Renovated Construction	New Construction	Total Construction			
1 st Quartile	\$107.15/sq ft	\$235,00/sq ft	\$151.56/sq ft			
Median	\$179.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft	\$227.88/sq ft			
3 rd Quartile	\$249.00/sq ft	\$324.00/sq ft	\$274.63/sq ft			

Source: HSDA, from CON approved applications during 2011-2013.

This proposed project is consistent with those cost ranges. The project's estimated construction cost is approximately \$241 PSF overall (for 92,662 SF of new and renovated areas). Within this overall average, the project's estimated new construction cost (rounded) is approximately \$320.00 PSF, and its estimated renovation cost (rounded) is approximately \$184 PSF. All of these costs are within the range of approved projects to date.

Table Two-B (Repeated): This Project's Construction Costs					
	Renovation	New Construction	Total Project		
Square Feet	54,049 SF	38,613 SF	92,662 SF		
Construction Cost	\$9,962,550	\$12,356,160	\$22,318,710		
Constr. Cost PSF	\$184.32	\$320.00 PSF	\$240.86 PSF		

C(II).4. COMPLETE HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED DATA CHARTS ON THE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES--DO NOT MODIFY THE CHARTS PROVIDED OR SUBMIT CHART SUBSTITUTIONS. HISTORICAL DATA CHART REPRESENTS REVENUE AND EXPENSE INFORMATION FOR THE LAST THREE (3) YEARS FOR WHICH COMPLETE DATA IS AVAILABLE PROJECTED DATA CHART REQUESTS FOR THE INSTITUTION. INFORMATION FOR THE TWO YEARS FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF PROJECTED DATA CHART SHOULD INCLUDE THIS PROPOSAL. REVENUE AND EXPENSE PROJECTIONS FOR THE PROPOSAL ONLY (I.E., APPLICATION IS FOR ADDITIONAL BEDS. **INCLUDE** ANTICIPATED REVENUE FROM THE PROPOSED BEDS ONLY, NOT FROM ALL BEDS IN THE FACILITY).

See the following pages for these charts, with notes where applicable. After discussions with HSDA staff, an Historic Data Chart and a Projected Data Chart have been provided for TriStar Parkridge Medical Center itself, rather than charts for individual Departments.

HISTORICAL DATA CHART -- PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

Give information for the last three (3) years for which complete data are available for the facility or agency,

The fiscal year begins in January.

					Year 2012		Year 2013		Year 2014
			Admissions		8272		8135	_	7965
A.	Utili	zation Data	Patient Days		40,211		38,997		37,540
В.	Reve	enue from Services to Patients							
	1.	Inpatient Services		\$_	\$463,477,677		\$495,484,353		510,738,469
	2.	Outpatient Services			\$290,651,093		\$291,059,449		303,885,017
	3.	Emergency Services			\$86,456,537		\$95,714,054		110,613,759
	4.	Other Operating Revenue			\$916,129		\$647,058	-	621,499
		(Specify) See notes page							
			Gross Operating Revenue	\$_	841,501,436	\$	882,904,914	\$_	925,858,744
C.	Ded	uctions for Operating Revenue							
	1.	Contractual Adjustments		\$ _	634,887,449		667,552,091		732,687,767
	2.	Provision for Charity Care			6,523,953		5,410,971		4,050,212
	3.	Provisions for Bad Debt			10,534,341		16,869,068		9,141,962
			Total Deductions	\$_	651,945,743	\$	689,832,130	\$_	745,879,941
NET	OPER	ATING REVENUE		\$_	189,555,693	\$	193,072,784	\$_	179,978,802
D.	Ope	rating Expenses							
	1.	Salaries and Wages		\$ _	60,767,512	_	61,923,883		60,696,105
	2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages				-			
	3.	Supplies			44,878,313		46,535,454	1	43,941,648
	4.	Taxes			774,179	-	777,291	-	788,372
	5.	Depreciation		-	6,352,276	-	5,436,735)	5,547,443
	6.	Rent		_	984,426		758,674		576,734
	7.	Interest, other than Capital		_	71,942		79,300		93,083
	8.	Management Fees		_	-	-	115		
		a. Fees to Affiliates			11,036,759		13,452,652		12,975,060
		b. Fees to Non-Affiliates				_		-	
	9.	Other Expenses (Specify)	See notes page		25,445,245		26,450,307		26,333,144
			Total Operating Expenses	\$ <u>_</u>	150,310,652		155,414,296	-	150,951,589
E.	Othe	er Revenue (Expenses) Net (Sp	pecify)	\$_	-12:	\$	- W	\$	
NET	OPER	ATING INCOME (LOSS)		\$_	39,245,041	\$	37,658,488	\$_	29,027,213
F.	Capi	tal Expenditures							
	1.	Retirement of Principal		^{\$} _		\$_		\$	
	2.	Interest		_	(5,212,233)		(6,919,211)		(8,064,561)
			Total Capital Expenditures	^{\$} _	(5,212,233)	\$_	(6,919,211)	\$_	(8,064,561)
		ATING INCOME (LOSS)							
LESS	S CAP	TAL EXPENDITURES		\$_	44,457,274	\$_	44,577,699	\$_	37,091,774

Parkridge Medical Center Historic Data Chart

Historic Data Chart

B(4). Other Operating Revenue:	Year 2012	Year 2013	Year 2014
Rental Income	24,373	45,739	48,686
Cafeteria/Vending	828,001	557,403	531,682
Misc	63,755	43,916	41,131
IVIISC	916,129	647,058	621,499

D(9). Other Expenses:	Year 2012	Year 2013	Year 2014
Professional Services	1,824,542	1,824,542	1,966,491
Contract Services	15,279,039	15,279,036	14,636,204
Repairs and Maintenance	3,880,610	3,880,610	4,157,044
Utilities	1,833,919	1,833,919	2,017,215
Insurance	1,334,622	1,334,622	1,428,790
Investment Income	0	0	0
Interest income & sale of assets	(21,712)	(38,595)	
Legal and Accounting Services	223,736	397,714	253,730
Marketing Expenses	324,231	576,354	508,368
Postage	130,666	232,273	213,063
Travel and Entertainment	42,578	75,686	125,793
Dues and Subscriptions	68,370	121,534	165,766
Education and Development	14,302	25,423	13,590
Recruiting	137,946	245,214	414,705
Licenses, permits and software	372,397	661,975	561,261
Libertoset Profiting Street	25,445,245	26,450,307	26,333,145

PROJECTED DATA CHART-- PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

Give information for the two (2) years following the completion of this proposal.

The fiscal y	ear begins	in January.	
--------------	------------	-------------	--

		,			CY 2020		CY 2021
			Admissions		8,757	_	9,220
A.	Utili:	zation Data	Patient Days		41,123		43,189
В.	Reve	enue from Services to Patients					
	1.	Inpatient Services		\$	860,081,897	\$	985,800,215
	2.	Outpatient Services			512,522,269	_	575,812,069
	3.	Emergency Services			178,874,532		196,922,972
	4.	Other Operating Revenue (Spe	cify) See notes page	i	686,521		700,320
			Gross Operating Revenue	\$	1,552,165,219	\$_	1,759,235,577
C.	Ded	uctions for Operating Revenue					
	1.	Contractual Adjustments		\$	1,314,341,665	\$	1,502,391,271
	2.	Provision for Charity Care			7,513,307	_	8,900,628
	3.	Provisions for Bad Debt			16,958,711	_	20,090,111
			Total Deductions	\$	1,338,813,683	\$_	1,531,382,011
NET	OPER	ATING REVENUE		\$	213,351,536	\$_	227,853,566
D.	Оре	rating Expenses					
	1.	Salaries and Wages		\$	73,496,185	\$_	77,320,913
	2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages			0	ı, -	0
	3.	Supplies			53,415,889	-	57,513,784
	4.	Taxes			1,145,372	-	1,123,372
	5.	Depreciation			8,532,443	-	8,532,443
	6.	Rent			687,073	1	748,878
	7.	Interest, other than Capital			93,083	00	93,083
	8.	Management Fees					
		a. Fees to Affiliates			15,005,845	(=	15,946,884
		b. Fees to Non-Affiliates			0	-	0
	9.	Other Expenses (Specify)	See notes page		29,715,173		31,827,927
		Dues, Utilities, Insurance, and Prop Taxes.					
			Total Operating Expenses	\$	182,091,064	\$_	193,107,284
E.	Oth	er Revenue (Expenses) Net (S	pecify)	\$		\$_	
NET	OPER	RATING INCOME (LOSS)		\$	31,260,472	\$_	34,746,282
F.	Cap	ital Expenditures					
	1.	Retirement of Principal		\$		\$_	
	2.	Interest			-6,044,499	- 5	-6,223,556
			Total Capital Expenditures	\$	(6,044,499)	\$_	(6,223,556)
		RATING INCOME (LOSS)					40.000.000
LES	S CAF	PITAL EXPENDITURES		\$	37,304,971	\$_	40,969,838

Parkridge Medical Center Projection Charts

B(4). Other Operating Revenue:	2020	2021
Rental Income	53,780	54,861
Cafeteria/Vending	587,308	599,113
Misc	45,434	46,347
	696 521	700,320
	686,521	700,320

B(9). Other Operating Expenses:	2020	2021
B(0). Gailer operating		
Professional Services	2,190,229	2,233,891
Contract Services	16,201,475	16,558,441
Repairs and Maintenance	4,616,963	5,609,261
Utilities	2,518,260	2,571,048
Insurance	1,633,273	1,711,996
Investment Income	0	0
Interest income & sale of assets	-142,358	-145,220
Legal and Accounting Services	280,276	285,909
Marketing Expenses	661,555	622,842
Postage	235,354	240,085
Travel and Entertainment	138,954	141,747
Dues and Subscriptions	183,109	186,789
Education and Development	15,012	15,314
	563,092	1,163,381
Recruiting	619,981	632,443
Licenses, permits and software	29,715,175	31,827,928

C(II).5. PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PROJECT'S AVERAGE GROSS CHARGE, AVERAGE DEDUCTION FROM OPERATING REVENUE, AND AVERAGE NET CHARGE.

	CY2020	CY2021
Patient Days	41,123	43,189
Admissions or Discharges	8,757	9,220
Average Gross Charge Per Day	\$37,745	\$40,733
Average Gross Charge Per Admission	\$177,243	\$190,806
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue per Day	\$32,556	\$35,547
Average Deduction from Operating Revenue per Admission	\$152,880	\$166,093
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Day	\$5,188	\$5,276
Average Net Charge (Net Operating Revenue) Per Admission	\$24,363	\$24,713
Average Net Operating Income after Expenses, Per Day	\$760	\$805
Average Net Operating Income after Expenses, Per Admission	\$3.570	\$3,769

C(II).6.A. PLEASE PROVIDE THE CURRENT AND PROPOSED CHARGE SCHEDULES FOR THE PROPOSAL. DISCUSS ANY ADJUSTMENT TO CURRENT CHARGES THAT WILL RESULT FROM THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROPOSAL. ADDITIONALLY, DESCRIBE THE ANTICIPATED REVENUE FROM THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND THE IMPACT ON EXISTING PATIENT CHARGES.

The project's most frequent charges for affected clinical (i.e., patient care) Departments are shown in response to C(II).6.B below. The proposed construction program will not increase hospital charges.

C(II).6.B. COMPARE THE PROPOSED CHARGES TO THOSE OF SIMILAR FACILITIES IN THE SERVICE AREA/ADJOINING SERVICE AREAS, OR TO PROPOSED CHARGES OF PROJECTS RECENTLY APPROVED BY THE HSDA. IF APPLICABLE, COMPARE THE PROJECTED CHARGES OF THE PROJECT TO THE CURRENT MEDICARE ALLOWABLE FEE SCHEDULE BY COMMON PROCEDURE TERMINOLOGY (CPT) CODE(S).

There is no publicly available data that enable the applicant's clinical Department-level charges to be compared to those of other hospitals in the service area. Table Eleven below compares tertiary Hamilton County hospitals' total gross charges (revenues) per admission and per day.

Tables Twelve-A and -B on the following two pages show the most frequent types of inpatient and outpatient procedures performed in the three affected clinical Departments, with their current Medicare reimbursement, and their projected Years One and Two average gross charges.

Table Eleven: Comparative Charges Per Inpatient Day Tertiary Hospitals in Hamilton County					
Tertiary Hamilton County Hospitals	Gross IP Charge Per Day				
TriStar Parkridge Medical Center	\$495,454,520	39,074	\$12,680		
Erlanger Medical Center	\$941,551,381	126,381	\$7,450		
Memorial Healthcare (Main Hospital)	\$798,644, 956	95,924	\$8,326		

Source: Joint Annual Reports, 2013

Table Twelve-A: Parkridge Medical Center Most Frequent Inpatient Procedures and Average Gross Charges Clinical Departments in the Project

	Clinical Departments in t	T	Av	erage Gross C	harge
CPT or DRG	Descriptor	Current Medicare Allowable	CY2015 Current	CY 2020 Year 1	CY 2021 Year 2
Surgery					
470	Maj Join Rep/Reat Le W/O M		\$53,768	\$69,629.06	\$75,919.88
460	Spnal Fusn X Cervcal W/O MCC		\$79,705	\$103,217.37	\$112,542.80
473	Cervcal Spn Fusn W/O CC/MCC		\$46,765	\$60,561.02	\$66,032.56
234	Corn Bypass W Cath W/O CC		\$159,135	\$206,080.18	\$224,699.01
233	Corn Bypass W Cath W/ MCC		\$207,234	\$268,367.51	\$292,613.84
419	Lap Chole W/O Cde W/O CC		\$38,166	\$49,424.70	\$53,890.10
455	Ant/Pos Spnal Fusn W/O CC		\$107,198	\$138,821.41	\$151,363.58
039	Ex Cranial Px W/O CC/MCC		\$26,869	\$34,795.73	\$37,939.44
454	Ant/Pos Spinal Fusn W/ CC		\$150,114	\$194,397.46	\$211,960.78
468	Rev Hip/Kne Repl W/O CC/MCC		\$74,874	\$96,961.83	\$105,722.09
lmaging					
247	Perc Cv Px W De Stnt W/O MCC		\$91,900	\$119,010.85	\$129,763.18
945	Rehab W/ CC/MCC	_	\$65,297	\$84,559.44	\$92,199.17
287	Circ Dis No Mi Wcath W/O MCC	-	\$50,090	\$64,867.19	\$70,727.78
251	Per Cv Px W/O Stnt W/O MCC	+	\$122,083	\$158,097.96	\$172,381.71
392	Esoph, Ge Dig Dis W/O MCC	_	\$26,910	\$34,848.37	\$37,996.83
871	Septi/Seps W/O Mv96+Hr W/ MCC	1	\$96,582	\$125,073.04	\$136,373.08
310	Card Cond Dis W/O CC/MCC	-	\$14,417	\$18,670.12	\$20,356.92
313	Chest Pain		\$25,565	\$33,106.43	\$36,097.51
292	Heart Fail/Shock W/ CC	_	\$29,536	\$38,248.98	\$41,704.68
249	Perc Cv Px Wnde Stet W/O MCC		\$88,938	\$115,174.23	\$125,579.93
Cardiac Cath					4400 450 05
247	Perc Cv Px W De Stnt W/O MCC		\$97,841		
287	Circ Dis No Mi Wcath W/O MCC		\$52,166		\$73,658.48
234	Corn Bypass W Cath W/O CC		\$161,732	-	
233	Corn Bypass W Cath W/ MCC		\$219,079		
249	Perc Cv Px Wnde Stet W/O MCC		\$84,543		
286	Circ Dis No Mi W Cath W/ MCC		\$78,313		
246	Perc Cv Px W De Stnt W/ MCC		\$134,877	\$174,666.21	\$190,446.86
216	Cv & Px W C Cath W/ MCC		\$327,347	\$423,914.97	\$462,214.63
251	Per Cv Px W/O Stnt W/O MCC		\$104,818		\$148,002.59
281	Acute Mi, Dis Aliv W/ CC		\$50,391	\$65,256.23	\$71,151.97

Source: EDW Casemix

Table Twelve-B: Parkridge Medical Center Most Frequent Outpatient Procedures and Average Gross Charges Clinical Departments in the Project

				Av	erage Gross C	harge
CPT or DRG	Descriptor	M	Current edicare llowable	CY2015 Current	CY 2020 Year 1	CY 2021 Year 2
Surgery			~			
806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL	\$	2,120	\$13,742	\$17,796.53	\$19,404.40
5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTEC	\$	3,483	\$15,755	\$20,402.53	\$22,245.84
8147	Other Repair Of Knee	\$	8,508	\$27,876	\$36,099.40	\$39,360.90
0443	RELEASE OF CARPAL TUNNEL	\$	1,286	\$7,822	\$10,129.59	\$11,044.77
8363	Rotator Cuff Repair	\$	6,142	\$28,788	\$37,280.91	\$40,649.14
8051	Excision Intervert Disc	\$	3,705	\$18,045	\$23,368.92	\$25,480.24
0309	Spinal Canal Explor Nec	\$	4,044	\$21,090	\$27,312.19	\$29,779.78
560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT	\$	3,508	\$18,497	\$23,953.34	\$26,117.46
8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC	\$	4,202	\$19,250	\$24,928.70	\$27,180.95
6851	Lap Asst Vaginal Hyst	\$	4,171	\$25,687	\$33,265.06	\$36,270.47
lmaging						
0000	No Proc	\dashv		\$4,321	\$5,595.52	\$6,101.06
3726	Cardiac Electrophy Stim	\$	12,608	\$110,128	\$142,615.34	\$155,500.27
0066	Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplast	\$	8,931	\$72,328	\$93,665.26	\$102,127.68
3722	Left Heart Cardiac Cath	\$	6,305	\$58,045	\$75,168.91	\$81,960.23
9851	Eswl Kidney-Ureter &/ Bladder	\$	2,823	\$21,837	\$28,278.36	\$30,833.24
3950	Angio Oth Non-Coronary	\$	6,000	\$59,794	\$77,433.62	\$84,429.56
5011	Percutan Liver Biopsy	\$	818	\$5,899	\$7,639.79	\$8,330.03
3326	PERCUTANEOUS LUNG BIOPSY	\$	1,132	\$10,565	\$13,681.54	\$14,917.63
3772	INSERT IV LEAD-ATR & VEN	\$	11,036	\$52,630	\$68,155.57	\$74,313.25
8832	Contrast Arthrogram	\$	785	\$6,627	\$8,582.18	\$9,357.56
Cardiac Cath						
3722	Left Heart Cardiac Cath	\$	6,305	\$37,654	\$48,762.37	\$53,167.93
0066	Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplast	\$	8,931	\$72,585		and the same of th
3723	Rt/Left Heart Card Cath	\$	5,493	\$33,609		
8856	Coronary Artrgrph Using 2 Catheters	\$	7,731	\$52,331	\$67,768.21	\$73,890.90
3721	Rt Heart Cardiac Cath	\$	2,009	\$24,244	\$31,396.11	\$34,232.67
8849	Arteriography Other Specified Sites	\$	10,393	\$47,311	\$61,267.10	\$66,802.43
3772	INSERT IV LEAD-ATR & VEN	\$	9,863	\$39,973	\$51,765.52	\$56,442.41
3779	Revis Or Relocate Pocket	\$	5,670	\$19,520		
3787	Repl Pacem W Dual-Cham	\$	6,468	\$31,061	\$40,224.51	\$43,858.70
3726	Cardiac Electrophy Stim		12,608	\$109,265	\$141,497.53	\$154,281.47

Source: EDW Casemix

Source: Casemix Db

C(II).7. DISCUSS HOW PROJECTED UTILIZATION RATES WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO MAINTAIN COST-EFFECTIVENESS.

These are not new services for TriStar Parkridge Medical Center. The services are already cost-effective and are part of an overall hospital financial structure that operates with a positive margin. As shown in the Projected Data Chart, the hospital will continue to have a positive operating margin with the project fully operational.

C(II).8. DISCUSS HOW FINANCIAL VIABILITY WILL BE ENSURED WITHIN TWO YEARS; AND DEMONSTRATE THE AVAILABILITY OF SUFFICIENT CASH FLOW UNTIL FINANCIAL VIABILITY IS MAINTAINED.

These are not new services; this is a facility that already has positive cash flow and the Projected Data Charts for the project's components indicate continuing positive cash flow. C(II).9. DISCUSS THE PROJECT'S PARTICIPATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL REVENUE PROGRAMS, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT TO WHICH MEDICARE, TENNCARE/MEDICAID, AND MEDICALLY INDIGENT PATIENTS WILL BE SERVED BY THE PROJECT. IN ADDITION, REPORT THE ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PROJECT REVENUE ANTICIPATED FROM EACH OF TENNCARE, MEDICARE, OR OTHER STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES FOR THE PROPOSAL'S FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION.

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center serves Medicare, Medicaid, TennCare, and medically indigent patients. In the past three years its charity care has averaged approximately \$5.3 million annually. In Year Two of this project, its charity care is projected to be almost \$9 million (CY2021). Based on CY2020 patient care gross revenues of \$1,551,478,698 from the Projected Data Chart, the following payor mix is projected for these programs:

Table Thirteen: Medicare and TennCare/Medicaid Revenues & Charity Care Year OneCY2020				
	Medicare	TennCare/Medicaid	Charity Care	
Gross Patient Revenue	\$927,784,261	\$179,971,529	\$7,513,307	
Percent of Gross Revenue	59.8%	11.6%	0.5%	

C(II).10. PROVIDE COPIES OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT FROM THE MOST RECENT REPORTING PERIOD OF THE INSTITUTION, AND THE MOST RECENT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH ACCOMPANYING NOTES, IF APPLICABLE. FOR NEW PROJECTS, PROVIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR PRINCIPAL PARTIES INVOLVED WITH THE PROJECT. COPIES MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND LABELED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--10.

These are provided as Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--10.

C(II)11. DESCRIBE ALL ALTERNATIVES TO THIS PROJECT WHICH WERE CONSIDERED AND DISCUSS THE ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF EACH ALTERNATIVE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO:

A. A DISCUSSSION REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF LESS COSTLY, MORE EFFECTIVE, AND/OR MORE EFFICIENT ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROVIDING THE BENEFITS INTENDED BY THE PROPOSAL. IF DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH ALTERNATIVES IS NOT PRACTICABLE, THE APPLICANT SHOULD JUSTIFY WHY NOT, INCLUDING REASONS AS TO WHY THEY WERE REJECTED.

For a modernization project, renovation and sometimes new construction are usually unavoidable. That is clearly the case with this project. This project is driven primarily by the need to expand and modernize Surgery. Its expansion inevitably will force the Imaging and Laboratory Departments from their second floor space adjoining Surgery. The applicant has pursued a very cost-effective strategy for replacing the Laboratory in adjoining MOB space, which requires a lower cost than new construction. The relocation of Imaging, however, can only be into a new wing. The applicant is taking available first floor parking lot space on the front of the hospital, to construct that wing. No more cost-efficient alternative solution can be identified.

B. THE APPLICANT SHOULD DOCUMENT THAT CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO ALTERNATIVES TO NEW CONSTRUCTION, E.G., MODERNIZATION OR SHARING ARRANGEMENTS. IT SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED THAT SUPERIOR ALTERNATIVES HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.

To control project costs as much as possible, the architects have made use of renovation as much as possible--not only within the hospital walls, but also within adjoining medical office building space. The only new construction proposed is to house several departments that will be displaced from the second floor by the much-needed expansion of Surgery.

C(III).1. LIST ALL EXISTING HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS (I.E., HOSPITALS, NURSING HOMES, HOME CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.) MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ALLIANCES, AND/OR NETWORKS WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT CURRENTLY HAS OR PLANS TO HAVE CONTRACTUAL AND/OR WORKING RELATIONSHIPS, E.G., TRANSFER AGREEMENTS, CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES.

As a tertiary referral hospital with almost a half million residents in its primary service area of six Tennessee and Georgia counties, TriStar Centennial regularly discharges patients to scores of southeast Tennessee and Georgia nursing homes, home health agencies, hospices, and rehabilitation hospitals and units of hospitals. Following this page are examples of providers to whom patients are regularly referred.

C(III).2. DESCRIBE THE POSITIVE AND/OR NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF THE PROPOSAL ON THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. PLEASE BE SURE TO DISCUSS ANY INSTANCES OF DUPLICATION OR COMPETITION ARISING FROM YOUR PROPOSAL, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EFFECT THE PROPOSAL WILL HAVE ON THE UTILIZATION RATES OF EXISTING PROVIDERS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE PROJECT.

The applicant does not expect this project to have any negative impact on the Chattanooga area health care system. Almost all of the project is simply a modernization program, with no addition of patient care capacity that could reduce any other providers' utilization. The proposed modernization is to improve the applicant's own internal efficiency and quality.

Although the application does propose to add one cardiac catheterization laboratory to the four currently operated at the hospital, this will not adversely impact the market share of any other provider of cardiac catheterization services. TriStar Parkridge needs more cath lab capacity to accommodate its normal growth in utilization, that is reflected in trends since CY2011.

Parkridge Medical Center 2333 MCCALLIE AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN, 37404 Tel: (423) 698-6061

Health-Care Provider Matches for Patient

Follow-Up Requested:

Please review the following list that we have prepared for you as you get ready for your discharge from the hospital.

This is a list of facilities and/or agencies in your preferred geographic area which are available to provide the services recommended by your physician as described in your discharge plan. For your convenience, we have included contact information for each listed organization, if you would like to learn more about them.

Janis Johnson prepared this list on 03/11/2015 02:07:45 PM

NHC HEALTHCARE - CHATTANOOGA 2700 PARKWOOD AVE Chattanooga, TN 37404 Tel: (423) 624-1533 Fax: (423) 242-7103	GONSULATE HEALTH CARE OF CHATTANOOGA 8249 STANDIFER GAP ROAD Chattanooga, TN 37421 Tel: (423) 892-1716 Fax: (423) 892-3709	LIFE CARE CENTER OF EAST RIDGE 1500 Fincher Ave Chattanoogs, TN 37412 Tel: (423) 894-1254 Fax: (423) 892-0840
Life Care Center of Hixson 5798 Hixson Homeplace Hixson, TN 37343 Tel: (423) 842-0049 Fax: (423) 591-8829	ALEXIAN VILLAGE OF TENNESSEE 671 ALEXIAN WAY Signal Mountain, TN 37377 Tel: (423) 886-0100 Fax: (423) 886-0558	Davis Retirement Home 1106 Duncan Ave Chattanooga, TN 37404 Tel: (423) 697-0733 Fax: (423) 697-8484
HEALTH CENTER AT STANDIFER PLACE, THE 2628 Welker Rd Chattanooga, TN 37421 Tel: (423) 490-1599 Pax: (423) 490-4673	LIFE CARE CENTER OF COLLEGEDALE PO BOX 658, 9210 APISON PIKE PO BOX 658 Collegedale, TN 37315 Tel: (423) 396-2162 Fax: (423) 396-3505	Life Care Center of Ooltewah 5911 Snow Hill Rd Ooltewah, TN 37363 Tel; (423) 531-0600 Fax: (423) 238-0213
New Beginnings Counseling Center 2120 Northgate Park Lane Ste 201 Center of the Stephen Stephe	Senior Saint's Home 704 Belvoir Ave Chattanooga, TN 37412 Tel: (423) 622-1685 Fax: (423) 622-5119	SODDY-DAISY HEALTH CARE CENTER 701 Sequoyah Rd Soddy-Daisy, TN 37379 Tel: (423) 332-0050 Fax: (423) 332-0328
St. Barnabas at Šiskin Hospitai 1 Siskin Plaza Chattanooga, TN 37403 Tel: (423) 486-2072 Fax: (423) 847-4118	erice and the committee of the committee	

We hope this information helps you select the best possible follow-up treatment option for you after you are discharged from our organization.

if you have any questions about your discharge plan or the providers listed, please contact the staff member who has been working with you.

Optional: By signing this document I recognize I was presented with choice of a post-acute care provider.

Janis Johnson

Parkridge Medical Center 03/11/2015

03/11/2015

Parkridge Medical Center 2333 MCCALLIE AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN, 37404 Tel: (423) 698-6061

Health-Care Provider Matches for Patient

Follow-Up Requested:

Please review the following list that we have prepared for you as you get ready for your discharge from the hospital.

This is a list of facilities and/or agencies in your preferred geographic area which are available to provide the services recommended by your physician as described in your discharge plan. For your convenience, we have included contact information for each listed organization, if you would like to learn more about them.

Janis Johnson prepared this list on 03/11/2015 02:08:59 PM

Elm Croft 1502 Gunbarrel Rd Chatlanogga, TN 37421 Tel: (423) 485-9496 Fax: (423) 892-8208	Elmcroft at Chattanooga 7127 Lee Hwy Chattanooga, TN 37421 Tel: (423) 899-8133 Fax: (423) 899-5117	Eimcroft of Hamilton Place Assisted Living 1502 Gunbarrel Rd Chattanooga, TN 37421 Tel: (423) 485-9496 Fax: (423) 892-8208
Friendship Haven	Hickory Valley Retirement Center	Morning Point of Chattanooga
950 Dodson Ave	6705 Ballard Dr	7620 Shallowford Rd
Chattanooga, TN 37406	Chettenooge, TN 37421	Chattanooga, TN 37421
Tel: (423) 475-6163	Tel: (423) 855-0508	Tel: (423) 296-0097
Fax: (423) 702-5276	Fax: (111) 111-1111	Fax: (423) 296-0225
Parkwood Retirement Apartments	Southern Living Homes	Terrace at Mountain Creek
1700A Parkwood Avenue	7230 Lee Hwy	1005 Mountain Creek Road
Chattanooga, TN 37404	Chettanooga, TN 37421	Chattanooga, TN 37405
Fel: (423) 624-1185	Tel: (423) 499-8500	Tel: (423) 874-0200
Fax: (423) 242-7103	Fax: (423) 499-1277	Fax: (423) 874-0227
The Lentern At Morning Pointe 9300 Messinger Ln Doltewah, TN 37363 Fel: (423) 396-4700 Fax: (423) 396-4722	Weilington Place of Hixson 4515 Hixson Plke Hixson, TN 37343 Tel: (423) 877-8771 Fax: (423) 877-0770	

We hope this information helps you select the best possible follow-up treatment option for you after you are discharged from our organization.

If you have any questions about your discharge plan or the providers listed, please contact the staff member who has been working with you.

Optional: By signing this document I recognize I was presented with choice of a post-acute care provider.

Janis Johnson

Parkridge Medical Center 03/11/2015

03/11/2015

Please note:

All information contained herein was obtained by Curaspan Health Group from either a third-party source or the applicable post-acute care provider and has not been independently verified. If you

C(III).3. PROVIDE THE CURRENT AND/OR ANTICIPATED STAFFING PATTERN FOR ALL EMPLOYEES PROVIDING PATIENT CARE FOR THE PROJECT. THIS CAN BE REPORTED USING FTE'S FOR THESE POSITIONS. IN ADDITION, PLEASE COMPARE THE CLINICAL STAFF SALARIES IN THE PROPOSAL TO PREVAILING WAGE PATTERNS IN THE SERVICE AREA AS PUBLISHED BY THE TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND/OR OTHER DOCUMENTED SOURCES.

Please see Table Fifteen on the following page for a chart of current and projected FTE's and salary ranges.

The Department of Labor and Workforce Development website indicates the following Upper Central Tennessee region's annual salary information for clinical employees of this project:

Table Fourteen: TDOL Surveyed Average Salaries for the Region				
Position	Entry Level	Mean	Median	Experienced
RN	\$46,246	\$57,282	\$56,767	\$62,800
Lab Tech	\$45,757	\$57,614	\$56,812	\$63,542

Tabl	e Fifteen: F	Table Fifteen: Parkridge Medical Center	ical Center	
Clinica Cur	il Departme rent and Pr	nical Departments Affected By Current and Projected Clinical	y the Project al Staffing	
Position Type (RN. etc.)	Current FTE's	Year One FTE's	Year Two FTE's	Annual Salary Range
SURGERY DEPARTMENT				
RN	82	83	82	
Coordinator	5	5	5	
Tech	27	28	29	
Total	114	116	119	
IMAGING DEPARTMENT				
RN	1	1	-	
Management	3	e	က	
Tech	30	31	31	
Total	34	35	35	
CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION LABORATORIES				
	7	8	6	
Coordinator	1	1	1	
Tech	7	8	တ	
Total	15	17.00	19.00	
LABORATORY				
Management	8	3	င	
Tech	18	18	18	
Total	21	21	21	
Total FTE's	184	189	194	

Source:

C(III).4. DISCUSS THE AVAILABILITY OF AND ACCESSIBILITY TO HUMAN RESOURCES REQUIRED BY THE PROPOSAL, INCLUDING ADEQUATE PROFESSIONAL STAFF, AS PER THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND/OR THE DIVISION OF MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES LICENSING REQUIREMENTS.

The expanded hospital is projected to add only five additional RN's and five techs in the affected Departments, over the six-year period from CY2015 to CY2021. This is a minimal recruitment goal can be met easily. TriStar Parkridge Medical Center observes all staffing requirements of the Tennessee Department of Health.

C(III).5. VERIFY THAT THE APPLICANT HAS REVIEWED AND UNDERSTANDS THE LICENSING CERTIFICATION AS REQUIRED BY THE STATE OF TENNESSEE FOR MEDICAL/CLINICAL STAFF. THESE INCLUDE, WITHOUT LIMITATION, REGULATIONS CONCERNING PHYSICIAN SUPERVISION, CREDENTIALING, ADMISSIONS PRIVILEGES, QUALITY ASSURANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, UTILIZATION REVIEW PPOLICIES AND PROGRAMS, RECORD KEEPING, AND STAFF EDUCATION.

The applicant so verifies.

C(III).6. DISCUSS YOUR HEALTH CARE INSTITUTION'S PARTICIPATION IN THE TRAINING OF STUDENTS IN THE AREAS OF MEDICINE, NURSING, SOCIAL WORK, ETC. (I.E., INTERNSHIPS, RESIDENCIES, ETC.).

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is a clinical rotation site for numerous students in the health professions. The following two pages summarize the programs and the types of students rotating through Parkridge annually.

SCHOOL	FIELD OF STUDY
Appalachian State University	Nutrition and Health Care Management
Belmont University	Occupational Therapy
Belmont University	Pharmacy
Brenau University	Occupational Therapy
Cedar Crest College	Dietetic Internship
Chattanooga State	Human Services
Chattanooga State	Diagnostic Med Sonography
Chattanooga State	Emergency Med Tech/Paramedic
Chattanooga State	Health Information Management
Chattanooga State	Nursing (RN & LPN)
Chattanooga State	Nuclear Medicine Technology
Chattanooga State	Pharmacy Tech
Chattanooga State	Phlebotomy
Chattanooga State	Physical Therapist Assistant
Chattanooga State	Radiation Therapy Technology
Chattanooga State	Radiologic Technology
Chattanooga State	Respiratory Care
Chattanooga State	Surgical Technology
Cleveland State	Nursing
Dalton State College	Respiratory Therapy
Denver School of Nursing	Nursing
Des Moines University	Physical Therapy
East Carolina University	RN to BSN
ETSU	Physical Therapy
GA Health Sciences University	Occupational Therapy
GA Northwestern Technical College	Nursing/Allied Health
Harding University	Pharmacy
Iowa State	Dietetics

Pharmacy Physical Therapy
Physical Therapy
Pharmacy
Surgical Assistant
BA Therapeutic Recreation
Surgical Tech
Dosimetry
Nursing
Counseling
Pharmacy
Social Work
Nursing & Psychology
PT and OT
Dietetics
Surgical Techs
Pharmacy
Nursing
Occupational Therapy
Physical Therapy
Social Work
Pharmacy Tech
Occupational Therapy

PLEASE VERIFY, AS APPLICABLE, THAT THE APPLICANT C(III).7(a). HAS REVIEWED AND UNDERSTANDS THE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, THE DIVISION OF **APPLICABLE** RETARDATION SERVICES, AND/OR ANY MENTAL MEDICARE REQUIREMENTS.

The applicant so verifies.

C(III).7(b). PROVIDE THE NAME OF THE ENTITY FROM WHICH THE LICENSURE, WILL RECEIVE APPLICANT HAS RECEIVED OR CERTIFICATION, AND/OR ACCREDITATION

LICENSURE:

Board for Licensure of Healthcare Facilities

Tennessee Department of Health

CERTIFICATION:

Medicare Certification from CMS

TennCare Certification from TDH

ACCREDITATION: Joint Commission

IF AN EXISTING INSTITUTION, PLEASE DESCRIBE THE C(III).7(c). LICENSING, CERTIFYING, OR CURRENT STANDING WITH ANY ACCREDITING AGENCY OR AGENCY.

The applicant is currently licensed in good standing by the Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities, certified for participation in Medicare and Medicaid/TennCare, and fully accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations.

C(III).7(d). FOR EXISTING LICENSED PROVIDERS, DOCUMENT THAT ALL DEFICIENCIES (IF ANY) CITED IN THE LAST LICENSURE CERTIFICATION AND INSPECTION HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED THROUGH AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION. PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THE MOST RECENT LICENSURE/CERTIFICATION INSPECTION WITH AN APPROVED PLAN OF CORRECTION.

They have been addressed. A copy of the most recent licensure inspection and plan of correction, and/or the most recent accreditation inspection, are provided in Attachment C, Orderly Development--7(C).

C(III)8. DOCUMENT AND EXPLAIN ANY FINAL ORDERS OR JUDGMENTS ENTERED IN ANY STATE OR COUNTRY BY A LICENSING AGENCY OR COURT AGAINST PROFESSIONAL LICENSES HELD BY THE APPLICANT OR ANY ENTITIES OR PERSONS WITH MORE THAN A 5% OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE APPLICANT. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROVIDED FOR LICENSES REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LICENSE IS CURRENTLY HELD.

None.

C(III)9. IDENTIFY AND EXPLAIN ANY FINAL CIVIL OR CRIMINAL JUDGMENTS FOR FRAUD OR THEFT AGAINST ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH MORE THAN A 5% OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN THE PROJECT.

None.

C(III)10. IF THE PROPOSAL IS APPROVED, PLEASE DISCUSS WHETHER THE APPLICANT WILL PROVIDE THE THSDA AND/OR THE REVIEWING AGENCY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED, THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF PROCEDURES PERFORMED, AND OTHER DATA AS REQUIRED.

Yes. The applicant will provide the requested data consistent with Federal HIPAA requirements.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Attached.

DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

1. PLEASE COMPLETE THE PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART ON THE NEXT PAGE. IF THE PROJECT WILL BE COMPLETED IN MULTIPLE PHASES, PLEASE IDENTIFY THE ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE FOR EACH PHASE.

The Project Completion Forecast Chart is provided after this page.

2. IF THE RESPONSE TO THE PRECEDING QUESTION INDICATES THAT THE APPLICANT DOES NOT ANTICIPATE COMPLETING THE PROJECT WITHIN THE PERIOD OF VALIDITY AS DEFINED IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH, PLEASE STATE BELOW ANY REQUEST FOR AN EXTENDED SCHEDULE AND DOCUMENT THE "GOOD CAUSE" FOR SUCH AN EXTENSION.

Not applicable. The applicant anticipates completing the project within the period of validity.

PROJECT COMPLETION FORECAST CHART

Enter the Agency projected Initial Decision Date, as published in Rule 68-11-1609(c): June 24, 2015

June 24, 2015
Assuming the CON decision becomes the final Agency action on that date, indicate the number of days from the above agency decision date to each phase of the completion forecast.

PHASE I (Surgery, Lab, Pharmacy)	DAYS REQUIRED	Anticipated Date (MONTH/YEAR)
1. Architectural & engineering contract signed	186	1-16
2. Construction documents approved by TDH	246	3-16
3. Construction contract signed	256	3-16
4. Building permit secured	286	4-16
5. Site preparation completed	316	5-16
6. Building construction commenced	321	5-16
7. Construction 40% complete	441	9-16
8. Construction 80% complete	501	11-16
9. Construction 100% complete	621	3-17
10. * Issuance of license	na	na
11. *Initiation of service	na	na
12. Final architectural certification of payment	na	na
13. Final Project Report Form (HF0055)	na	na

PHASE II (Cath Lab, 1st Floor Addition)	DAYS REQUIRED	Anticipated Date (MONTH/YEAR)
1. Architectural & engineering contract signed	186	1-16
2. Construction documents approved by TDH	246	3-16
3. Construction contract signed	256	3-16
4. Building permit secured	286	4-16
5. Site preparation completed	681	5-17
6. Building construction commenced	711	6-17
7. Construction 40% complete	1041	5-18
8. Construction 80% complete	1251	12-18
9. Construction 100% complete	1371	5-19
10. * Issuance of license	na	na
11. *Initiation of service	na	na
12. Final architectural certification of payment	1461	8-19
13. Final Project Report Form (HF0055)	1491	9-19

INDEX OF ATTACHMENTS

A.4 Ownership--Legal Entity and Organization Chart (if applicable)

A.6 Site Control

B.II.A. Square Footage and Costs Per Square Footage Chart

B.III. Plot Plan

B.IV. Floor Plan

C, Need--3 Service Area Maps

C, Economic Feasibility--1 Documentation of Construction Cost Estimate

C, Economic Feasibility--2 Documentation of Availability of Funding

C, Economic Feasibility--10 Financial Statements

C, Orderly Development--7(C) Licensing & Accreditation Inspections

Miscellaneous Information

Support Letters

A.4--Ownership Legal Entity and Organization Chart

Board for Licensing Health Care Facilities

State of same Termessee

		ı	
C	a	ł	
Ü	٥	l	
Ć	5	l	
C	٦	l	
C	٥	(
C	٦	ı	
C	٦	ı	
Ç	٥	1	
C	٥	١	
C	٥	1	
		ш	

No. of Beds

DEPARTIMENT OF HEALTH

This is to certify, that a license is hereby granted by the State Department of Health to

	PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER, INC.	to conduct and maintain a
Hospital	PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER, INC.	
Located at	2333 MCCALLIE AVENUE, CHATTANOOGA	
County of	HAMILTON . Gennessee.	
000		

In Witness Mereof, we have hereunto set our hand and seal of the State this 20TH day of FEBRUARY, 2015 2016 , and is subject laws of the State of Tennessee or the rules and regulations of the State Department of Health issued thereunder. to the provisions of Chapter 11, Tennessee Gode Annotated. This license shall not be assignable or transferable, and shall be subject to revocation at any time by the State Department of Health, for failure to comply with the FEBRUARY 20 In the Distinct Category (ies) of: PEDIATRIC BASIC HOSPITAL This license shall expine



DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

By CHOILAM TO MOMMISSIONER

July 23, 2014

Darrell Moore
President/CEO
Parkridge Medical Center, Inc.
2333 McCallie Avenue
Chattanooga, TN 37404

Joint Commission ID #: 7815
Program: Hospital Accreditation
Accreditation Activity: 60-day Evidence of
Standards Compliance
Accreditation Activity Completed: 07/17/2014

Dear Mr. Moore:

The Joint Commission would like to thank your organization for participating in the accreditation process. This process is designed to help your organization continuously provide safe, high-quality care, treatment, and services by identifying opportunities for improvement in your processes and helping you follow through on and implement these improvements. We encourage you to use the accreditation process as a continuous standards compliance and operational improvement tool.

The Joint Commission is granting your organization an accreditation decision of Accredited for all services surveyed under the applicable manual(s) noted below:

Comprehensive Accreditation Manual for Hospitals

This accreditation cycle is effective beginning May 17, 2014. The Joint Commission reserves the right to shorten or lengthen the duration of the cycle; however, the certificate and cycle are customarily valid for up to 36 months.

Please visit <u>Ouality Check®</u> on The Joint Commission web site for updated information related to your accreditation decision.

We encourage you to share this accreditation decision with your organization's appropriate staff, leadership, and governing body. You may also want to inform the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), state or regional regulatory services, and the public you serve of your organization's accreditation decision.

Please be assured that The Joint Commission will keep the report confidential, except as required by law. To ensure that The Joint Commission's information about your organization is always accurate and current, our policy requires that you inform us of any changes in the name or ownership of your organization or the health care services you provide.

Sincerely,

Mark G.Pelletier, RN, MS

Chief Operating Officer

Division of Accreditation and Certification Operations

Apostilles/Authentications

Home

		Dep	artment Home	Contact Us S	Search:	Go
Administrative Hearings	Business Services Charitable	Fundraising Elections	Library & Archives	Publications		
	Tennes Tre Harget		ecre	tary o	of Stat	e
Homo Apostilles/Author	atications Corporations Sul	mmons Trademarks	UCC Workers' (Comp Exemption	More Services	

Online Services will be unavailable due to maintenance from Friday March 6th at 4:00 PM through Monday March 9th at 8:00 AM Central. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Business Services Online > Find and Update a Business Record

Business Information Search

Corporations

As of March 06, 2015 we have processed all corporate filings received in our office through March 04, 2015 and all annual reports received in our office through March 04, 2015.

Click on the underlined control number of the entity in the search results list to proceed to the detail page. From the detail page you can verify the entity displayed is correct (review addresses and business details) and select from the available entity actions - file an annual report, obtain a certificate of existence, file an amendment, etc.

Search:						1-1 of 1
	Search Na	me: Parkridge Medical Center, Inc.	i i	Starts With	Contains	
Acti	Contro ve Entities O					Search
Control #	Entity Type	Name	Name Type	Name Status	Entity Filing Date	Entity Status
000023600	CORP	PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER, INC. TENNESSEE	Entity	Active	07/09/1970	Active
						1-1 of 1

Information about individual business entities can be queried, viewed and printed using this search tool for free.

If you want to get an electronic file of all business entities in the database, the full database can be downloaded for a fee by Clicking Here.

Click Here for information on the Business Services Online Search logic.

Business Services Division 312 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Snodgrass Tower, 6th Floor Nashville, TN 37243 615-741-2286

Email | Directions | Hours and Holidays | Methods of Payment

Contact Us | Site Map | Web Policies | Disclaimer | Department of State | Tennessee.gov

© 2014 Tennessee Department of State

CHARTER

OF

PARKRIDGE HOSPITAL, INC.

The undersigned natural persons, having capacity to contract and acting as the incorporators of a corporation under the Tennessee General Corporation Act, adopt the following Charter for such corporation:

- The name of the corporation is Farkriage Hospital,

 Inc.
 - 2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.
- 3. The address of the principal office of the corporation in the State of Tennesses shall be 242 25th Avenue, North, Nashvills, County of Davidson.
 - 4. The corporation is for profit.
- 5. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) To own, manage and operate hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, and all other types of health-care or medically oriented facilities.
 - (b) To buy, sell and lease articles of commerce, and, in connection therewith, to own, manage and operate wholesale and retail sales outlets.
 - (c) To buy, sell, develop, and lease real estate.
 - (d) To provide consultation, advisory and management services to any business, whether corporation, trust, association, partnership, joint venture or proprietorship.
 - (a) To engage in any lawful businesses which are directly or indirectly related to the above purposes.

- 6. The maximum number of shares which the corporation shall have the authority to issue is One Hundred Thousand (100,000) shares of Common Stock, par value of \$1.00 per share.
- 7. The corporation will not commence business until the consideration of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) has been received for the issuance of shares.
- 8. (a) The shareholders of this corporation shall have none of the preemptive rights set forth in the Tennessee General Corporation Act.
 - (b) The initial bylaws of this corporation shall be adopted by the incorporators hereof, and thereafter, the bylaws of this corporation may be amended, repealed or adopted by a majority of the members of the entire Board of Directors, or by the holders of a majority of the cutstanding shares of capital stock.
 - (c) This corporation shall have the right and power to purchase and hold shares of its capital stock; provided, however, that such purchase, whether direct or indirect, shall be made only to the extent of unreserved and unrestricted capital surplus.

Dated July 9 , 1970.

Robert G. McCullough

Martin P. Davis, M. Maclin P. Davis, Jr.

William E. Mertin

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF ASSUMED CORPORATE NAME

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-14-101(d) of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act or Section 48-54-101(d) of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation hereby submits this application:

2. The state or country of incorporation it	Temessee	cp .5
V 353 853		S
3. The corporation intends to transact busin	ness in Termessee under an assumed o	orporate name.
4. The corporation is for profit.		E 4
at the section and a feet between	a.w.	
The septement construction of the		気に エー
TTP - Bloom write the sentence which does a	t world to this commention 1	51.
OTE: Please strike the sentence which does to 5. The assumed corporate name the corpora	•	Medical Center
OTE: Please strike the sentence which does to 5. The assumed corporate name the corporate OTE: The assumed corporate name must mee reporation Act or Section 48-54-101 of the Tel OS/15/34 Insture Date	ation proposes to use is Parketinge Late requirements of Section 48-14-16	0) of the Tennessee Bus
5. The assumed corporate name the corporate DTE: The assumed corporate name must mee reporation Act or Section 48-34-101 of the Test 08/15/34	ation proposes to use is Parketinge a the requirement of Section 48-14-16 nucsise Nonprofit Corporation Act.) Parketinge Hospital	0) of the Tennessee Bus

CHARTER

OF

PARKRIDGE HOSPITAL, INC.

The undersigned natural persons, having capacity to contract and acting as the incorporators of a corroration under the Tennessee General Corporation Act, adopt the following Charter for such corporation:

- 1. The name of the corporation is Parkridge Hospital, Inc.
 - 2. The duration of the corporation is perpetual.
- 3. The address of the principal office of the corporation in the State of Tennessee shall be 242 25th Avenue, North, Nashville, County of Davidson.
 - 4. The corporation is for profit.
- 5. The purposes for which the corporation is organized are:
 - (a) To own, manage and operate hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, and all other types of health-care or medically oriented facilities.
 - (b) To buy, sell and lease articles of commerce, and, in connection therewith, to own, manage and operate wholesale and retail sales outlets.
 - (c) To buy, sell, develop, and lease real estate.
 - (d) To provide consultation, advisory and management services to any business, whether corporation, trust, association, partnership, joint venture or proprietorship.
 - (e) To engage in any lawful businesses which are directly or indirectly related to the above purposes.

国のの

- 6. The maximum number of shares which the corporation shall have the authority to issue is One Hundred Thousand (100,000) shares of Common Stock, par value of \$1.00 per share.
- 7. The corporation will not commence business until the consideration of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) has been received for the issuance of shares.
- 8. (a) The shareholders of this corporation shall have none of the preemptive rights set forth in the Tennessee General Corporation Act.
 - (b) The initial bylaws of this corporation shall be adopted by the incorporators hereof, and thereafter, the bylaws of this corporation may be amended, repealed or adopted by a majority of the members of the entire Board of Directors, or by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of capital stock.
 - (c) This corporation shall have the right and power to purchase and hold shares of its capital stock; provided, however, that such purchase, whether direct or indirect, shall be made only to the extent of unreserved and unrestricted capital surplus.

Dated July 9 , 1970.

Robert G. McCullough

Marlin P. Davis, Jr.

C4 7

I, JOE C. CARR, Secretary of State, do certify that this Charter, with certificate attached, the foregoing of which is a true copy, was this day registered and certified to by me.

This the 9th day of July, 1970

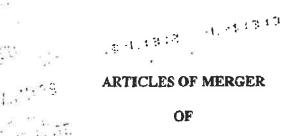
JOE C. CARR, SECRETARY OF STATE

FEE: \$ 20,00

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF ASSUMED CORPORATE NAME

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-14-101(d) of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act or Section 48-54-101(d) of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the undersigned corporation hereby submits this application:

2. The state or country of incorporation isTe	ormarsas.	
- The court of vocaminy of impropriate of the	TALK SOME THE STATE OF THE STAT	
3. The corporation intends to transact business is	n Tennessee under an assumed con	porate name
4. The corporation is for profit.	9	
5	MAC:	
The secure store become odic.		독립 백 김
NOTE: Please striks the sentence which does not ap	ply to this parmoration 1	
.94		
5. The assumed corporate name the corporation	proposes to use is Parkridge b	Sedical Center
VOTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the	requirements of Section 48-14-16)	100
VOTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the	requirements of Section 48-14-15) at Nonprofit Corporation Act.]	of the Tennessee Busin
VOTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the forporation Act or Section 48-54-101 of the Tenness 08/15/34	requirements of Section 48-14-101 at Nonprofit Corporation Act.] Parkridge Hospital.	of the Tennessee Busin
OTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the orporation Act or Section 48-54-101 of the Tenness 08/15/34	requirements of Section 48-14-15) at Nonprofit Corporation Act.]	of the Tennessee Busin
OTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the forporation Act or Section 48-54-101 of the Tenness (S) 15 54 ignature Date	requirements of Section 48-14-101 at Nonprofit Corporation Act.] Parkridge Hospital.	of the Tennessee Busin
5. The assumed corporate name the corporation NOTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the corporation Act or Section 48-54-101 of the Tenness (15/5/4) ignature Date Vice President igner's Capacity	requirements of Section 48-14-101 at Nonprofit Corporation Act.] Parkridge Hospital. Name of Corporation	of the Tennessee Busin



ARTICLES OF MERGER

OF

PARKRIDGE HOSPITAL, INC.

AND

VALLEY PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL CORPORATION

AND

GALEN OF TENNESSEE, INC.

To the Secretary of State State of Tennessee

Pursuant to the provisions of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act, the domestic corporations herein named do hereby submit the following Articles of Merger:

- 1. The names of the constituent corporations are Parkridge Hospital, Inc., which is a business corporation organized under the laws of the State of Tennessee, Valley Psychiatric Hospital Corporation, which is a business corporation organized under the laws of the State of Tennessee, and Galen of Tennessee, Inc., which a business corporation organized under the laws of the State of Tennessee.
- 2. The following, annexed hereto and made a part hereof, is the Plan of Merger for merging Valley Psychiatric Hospital Corporation and Galen of Tennessee, Inc. into Parkridge Hospital, Inc. as approved by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of Valley Psychiatric Hospital Corporation on June 7, 1996, by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of Galen of Tennessee, Inc. on June 7, 1996, and by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of Parkridge Hospital, Inc. on June 7, 1996.
- 3. The shareholder of Valley Psychiatric Hospital Corporation, the shareholder of Galen of Tennessee, Inc. and the shareholder of Parkridge Hospital, Inc. entitled to vote on the aforesaid Plan of Merger consented to taking such action without a meeting, and the holder of the number of shares of the corporations that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting of the shareholders of the corporation duly approved and adopted the aforesaid Plan of Merger without a meeting of said shareholders on written consent signed by them on June 7. 1996 in accordance with the provisions of Section 48-17-104 of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act.
- 4. Parkridge Hospital, Inc. will continue its existence as the surviving corporation under its present name. Parkridge Hospital, Inc. pursuant to the provisions of the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization.

·我可以是1850年,但1951年中

5. The effective time and date of the merger herein shall be immediately upon the filing of the Articles of Merger with the Tennessee Secretary of State.

Executed on June 7th, 1996. SECRETI

PARKRIDGE HOSPITAL, INC.

By:

Vice President

ATTEST:

By:

Secretary

VALLEY PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL CORPORATION

By:

Vice President

ATTEST:

By:

John M. Franck II

Secretary

GALEN OF TENNESSEE, INC.

By:

Vice President

ATTEST:

By:

Secretary



Department of State

Corporate Filings
312 Eighth Avenue North
6th Floor, William R. Snodgrass Tower
Nashville, TN 37243

医口体管 口体管膜

APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF ASSUMED CORPORATE NAME For Office Use Only. 2004 FEB 20 A.111: 07

	the state of the s
Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-14-101(e) of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the undersigned	e Tennessee Business Corporation Act or Section 48-54-101(e) of corporation hereby submits this application:
i. The true name of the corporation isParkr	idge Medical Center, Inc.
2. The state or country of incorporation isTenne	essee
3. The corporation intends to cease transacting busi	ness under an assumed corporate name by changing it.
4. The corporation is for profit.	
The corporation is nonprofit.	
[NOTE: Please strike the sentence which does not apply to	to this corporation.
5. The assumed corporate name to be changed from it	
	requirements of Section 48-14-101 of the Tennessee Business Nonprofit Corporation Act.] Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. Name of Corporation Signature
	Dora A. Blackwood Name (typed or printed)
SS-4403 (Rev. 6/00)	RDA 1678

6640.1387

STATE OF TENNESSEE

2010 JAN -8 PM 3: 14

FOR OTHER USE ONLY STATE



Bepurtment of State

Corporate Filings
312 Eighth Avenue North
6th Floor, William R. Snodgrass Tower
Nashville, TN 37243

REGISTRATION OF ASSUMED CORPORATE NAME

APPLICATION FOR

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-14-1 the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act, the u	01(d) of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act or Section 48-54-101(d) of indersigned corporation hereby submits this application:	
1. The true name of the corporation is	dge Medical Center, Inc.	
2. The state or country of incorporation is	anessee	
3. The corporation intends to transact busines	s in Tennessee under an assumed corporate name.	
4. The assumed corporate name the corporation Parkridge Health System	on proposes to use is	
[NOTE: The assumed corporate name must meet the requirements of Section 48-14-101 of the Tennessee Business Corporation Act or Section 48-54-101 of the Tennessee Nonprofit Corporation Act.]		
1/7/2010	Parkridge Medical Center, Inc.	
Signature Date	Name of Corporation	
Vice President and Secretary	Dom a. Blandson	
Signer's Capacity Signature		
	Dora A. Biackwood	
	Name (typed or printed)	
SS-4402 (Rev. 4/01)	Filing Fee: \$20 RDA1720	

HCA FACILITIES IN TENNESSEE DECEMBER 2014

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL AFFILIATES

TriStar Ashland City Medical Center 313 North Main Street Ashland City, TN 37015 615-792-3030

TriStar Centennial Medical Center 2300 Patterson Street Nashville, TN 37203 615-342-1040

Parthenon Pavilion 2401 Parman Place

Sarah Cannon Cancer Center 250 25th Ave. North

Sarah Cannon Research Institute 3522 West End Avenue

The Children's Hospital at TriStar Centennial Medical Center 222 Murphy Avenue

TriStar Centennial Emergency Room at Spring Hill 3001 Reserve Blvd. Spring Hill, TN37174

TriStar Hendersonville Medical Center 355 New Shackle Island Road Hendersonville, TN 37075 615-338-1102

> TriStar Portland Emergency Room 105 Redbud Drive Portland, TN 37148

TriStar Horizon Medical Center 111 Highway 70 East Dickson, TN 37055 615-441-2357

> Natchez Imaging 101 Natchez Park Drive

Radiation Oncology @ SCCC 105 Natchez Park Drive

Tennessee Oncology@ SCCC 103 Natchez Park Drive

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center 2333 McCallie Avenue Chattanooga, TN 37404 423-493-1772

> TriStar Parkridge East Hospital 941 Spring Creek Road Chattanooga, TN 37412 423-855-3500

TriStar Parkridge West Medical Center 1000 Tn Highway 28 Jasper, TN 37247

TriStar Parkridge Valley Hospital 200 Morris Hill Road Chattanooga, TN 37421 423-499-1204

TriStar Skyline Medical Center 3441 Dickerson Pike Nashville, TN 37207 615-769-7114

TriStar Skyline Madison Campus 500 Hospital Drive Madison, TN 37115 615-860-6301

TriStar Southern Hills Medical Center 391 Wallace Road Nashville, TN 37211 615-781-4000

TriStar StoneCrest Medical Center 200 StoneCrest Blvd. Smyrna, TN 37167 615-768-2508 TriStar Summit Surgery Center 3901 Central Pike Suite 152 Hermitage, TN 37076 615-391-7200

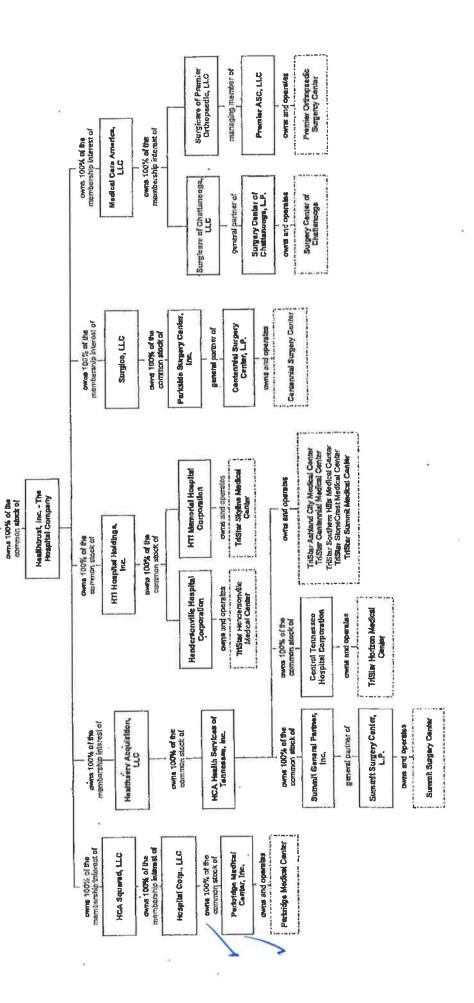
OTHER FACILITIES

Centennial Surgery Center 345 23rd Avenue North, Suite 201 Nashville, TN 37203 615-327-1123

Premier Orthopedics Surgery Center 394 Harding Place Suite 100 Nashville, TN 37211 615-332-3600

TriStar Summit Medical Center 5655 Frist Blvd. Hermitage, TN 37076 615-316-4902

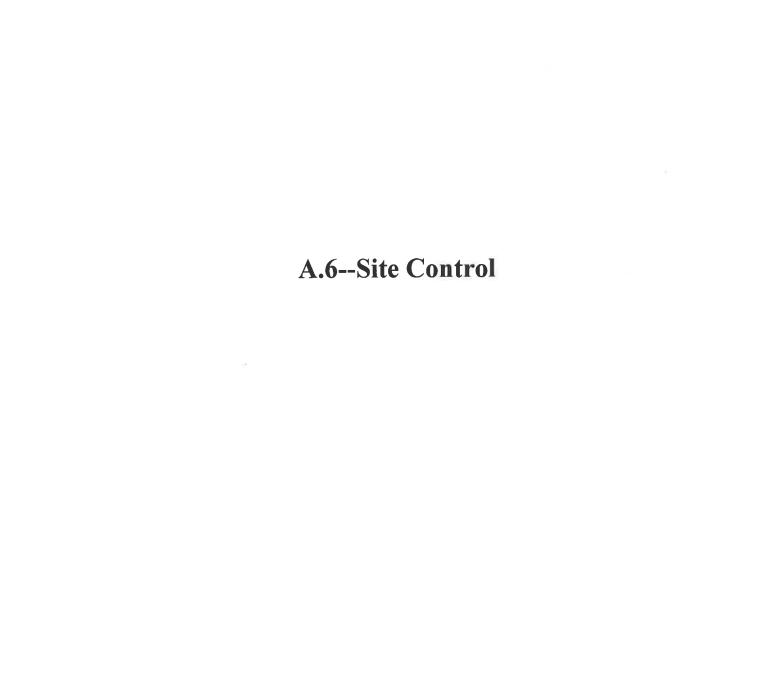
Surgery Center of Chattanooga 400 North Holtzclaw Avenue Chattanooga, TN 37404 423-698-6871



HCA Koldings, Inc.

owns 100% of the common stock of

MCA Inc.





SEND TAX BILLS TO:	
Parkridge Hospital, Inc.	
c/o Henry Glascock Co. 3903 Volunteer Trail Chattanooga, TN 37416	

TAX MAP PARCEL NUMBER(S): 146K-L-8,9,10,16,17,18,47,48,49,56,57,59,60 146K-L-61,62,63+64QUITCLAIM DEED 146K-K-3+4

IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00), cash in hand paid, and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged;

HOSPITAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA, a Tennessee Corporation, and HCA PROPERTIES, INC., a Tennessee Corporation, do hereby grant, transfer, quitclaim and convey unto PARKRIDGE HOSPITAL, INC., a Tennessee Corporation, all their right, title and interest in and to the following described Real Estate:

IN THE CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE: Lot One (1), Corrective Plat, Parkridge Medical Center, as shown by plat of record in Plat Book 46, page 176, in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

REFERENCE is made for prior title to Deeds of record in Book 2342, page 433 and Book 2364, page 14, in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee, and those other Deeds noted on said plat of record in Plat Book 46, page 176, in the Register's Office of Hamilton County, Tennessee.

Description from plat dated July 20, 1992 by Jackie L. Dillehay, 103 McMurry Boulevard, Hartsville, Tennessee, License No. 1417. SUBJECT TO Governmental zoning and subdivision ordinances or regulations in effect thereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF HOSPITAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA and HCA PROPERTIES, INC. have hereunto caused their official names to be signed by their respective duly authorized officers, on this the day of Application , 1992.

HOSPITAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Title: Vice President

BY: fames 1. Salding
Title: Asst. Secretary

HCA PROPERTIES, INC.

BY: A law & Malone of

Title: Asst. Secretificament A, 6

IMMINOT BIT THE				かい マン ひん ひん	ALIE 44U
SARAH P. DePRISSE			2 2		
County Register	09/30/92 09/30/92	CONV W/OC	15,00	8,56	445,00
STATE OF TENNESSEE)	he visites in the	W VI		U, 20	* 1 00
COUNTY OF DAVIDSON)					
On this 23rd day of appeared David J. Malone, J	r.		, 1992, be and ly acquainted	James H. Spald:	ing
acknowledged themselves to be respectively, of HOSPITAL CO within-named bargainor, and t executed the foregoing instr the name of the said bargain	the <u>Vice</u> DRPORATION that they, a ument for t	President OF AMERIC is such of he purpos	and As CA, a Tenness ficers being a ses therein co	sst. Secretary se Corporation authorized so ntained, by s	n, the to do,
IN WITNESS WHEREOF I ha	ave hereunt	o set my	hand and Nota:	rial Seal.	
My commission expires:		NOTAE	telon us.	coob	
STATE OF TENNESSEE)				A 8 1 1 4 4	
COUNTY OF DAVIDSON					
On this 23rd day of appeared David J. James H Spalding , wit acknowledged themselves to be respectively, of HCA PROPERT bargainor, and that they, as foregoing instrument for the the said bargainor, by thems	h whom I ame the Vice IES, INC., such office purposes elves as su	persona Presiden a Tennessers being therein cach office	lly acquainted and Asses Corporatio authorized so contained, by sers.	, and who upo st. Secretary n, the within to do, execut signing the n	n oath -named ed the
in witness whereof i h	ave hereunt	o set my	hand and Nota	rial Seal.	
		LATON	Ar PUBLIC	coop	
My commission expires:					
STATE OF TENNESSEE) COUNTY OF HAMILTON) DAVIDSON	İ			t aĝ	
I hereby swear or affing 10.00 /	rm that the	actual c	onsideration f	or this trans	fer is
		BY: HCK A	RODERTIES INC.	Auth- Rep.	
			Ĺ	7	

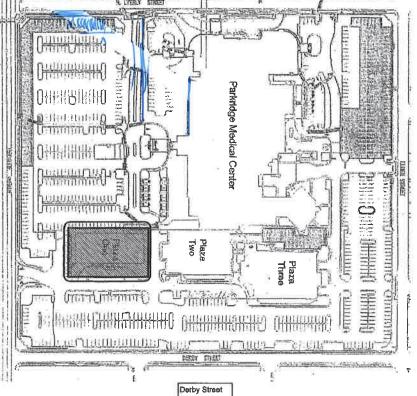
Subscribed and sworn to before me on

this 23rd day of September , 1992.

B.II.A.--Square Footage and Costs Per Square Footage Chart



N. Lyerly Street



orby Grider

Approximately 24.2 Acres

DATE	Dec. 17, 2009	
DESIGNED:	L. Eslay	
DRAWN:	B. Shrum	
SCALE	Not To Some	
JOB NO.	WK. ORDER	
00.044	0055	

McCallie Avenue

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER HCA CORPORATE REAL ESTATE

CITY OF CHATTANOOGA, HAMILTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

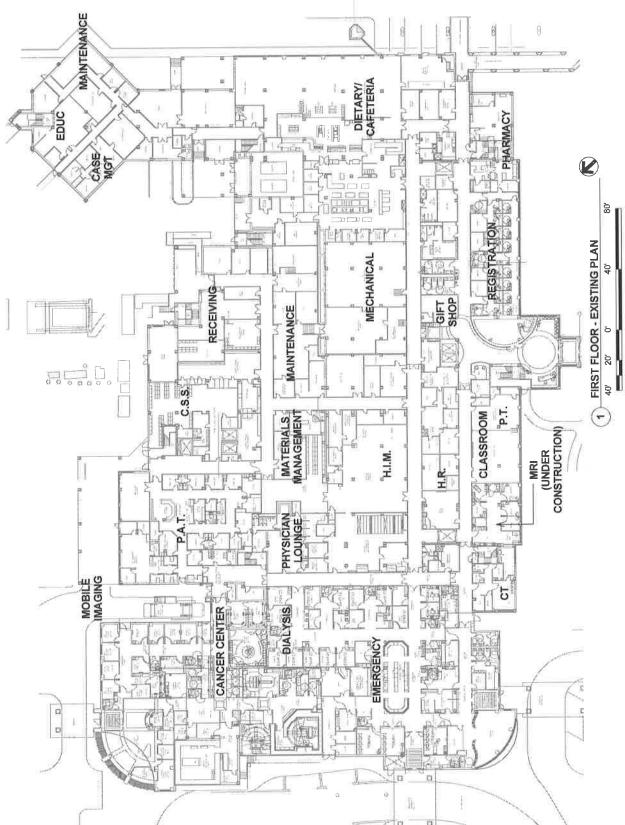
PARKING STUDY "A"



Elder Street

Attack R TTT (A)

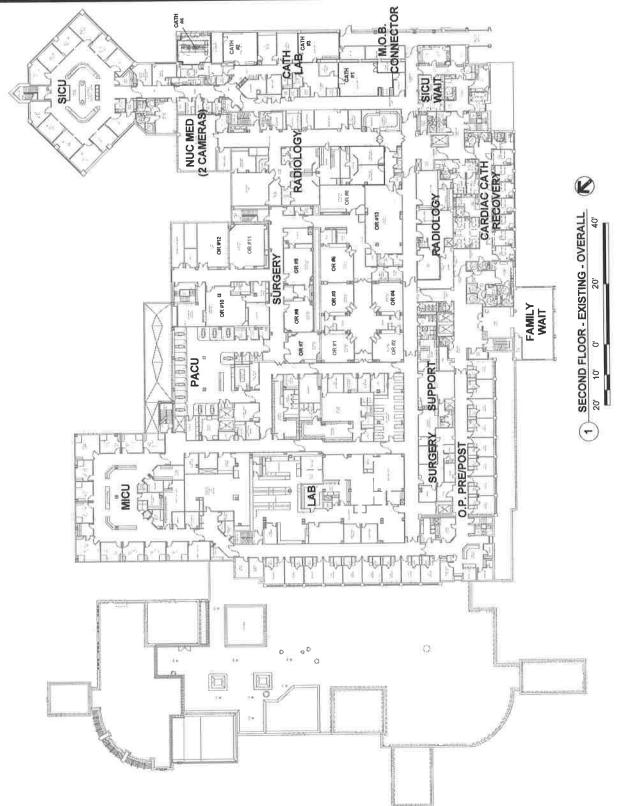
B.IV.--Floor Plan

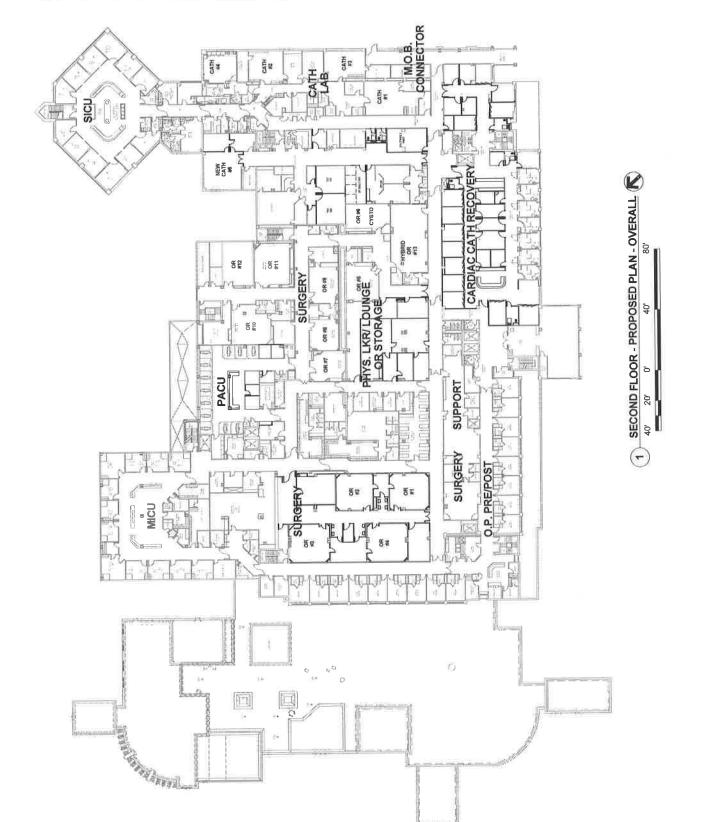


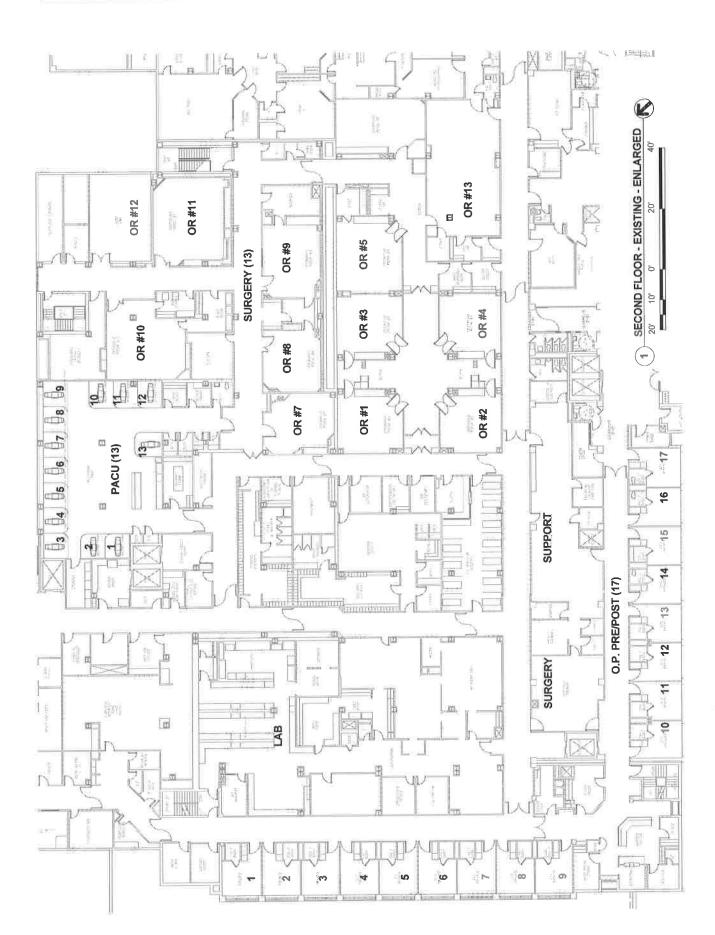






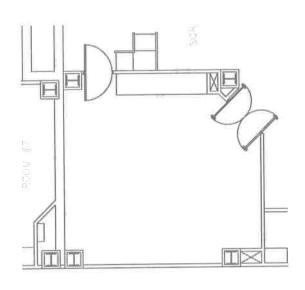




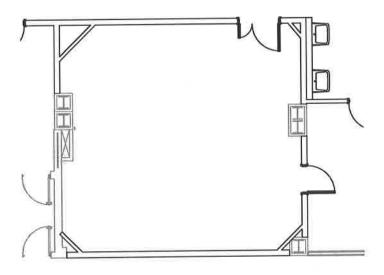








NEW O.R. 625 Square Feet

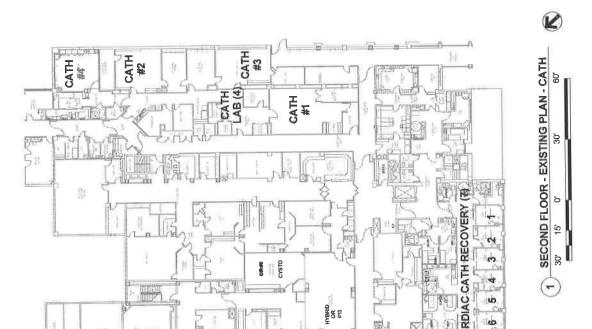


Second Floor Plan | Proposed



PROJECT No.

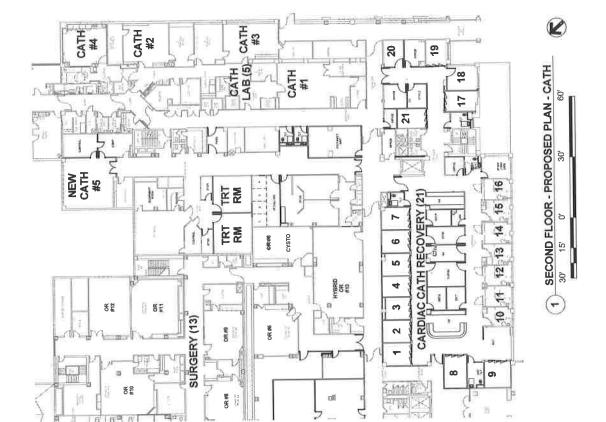
SURGERY (13)

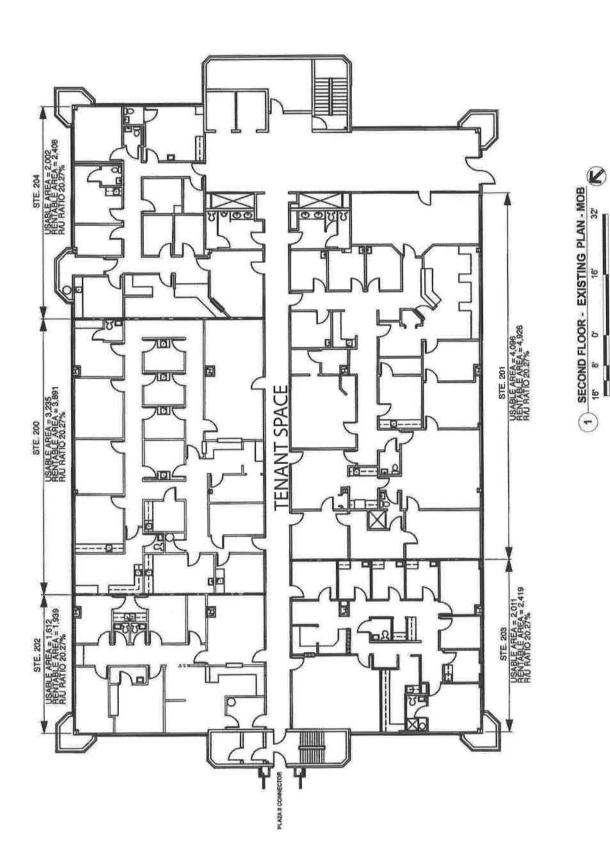


Second Floor Plan | Proposed







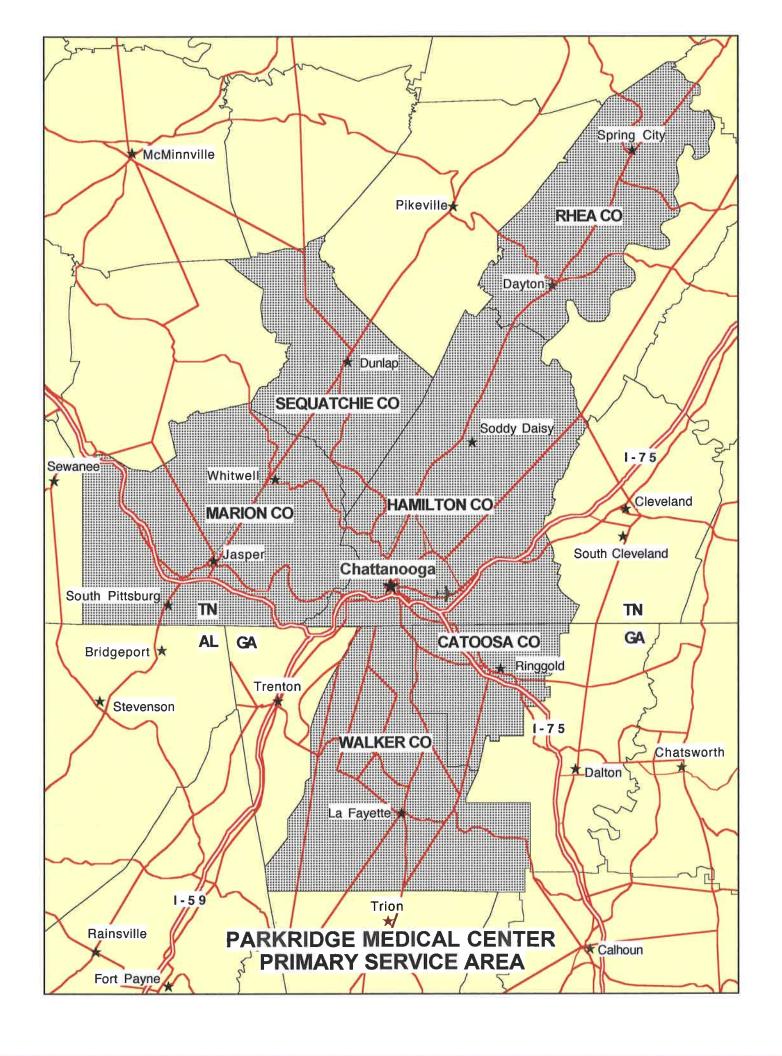


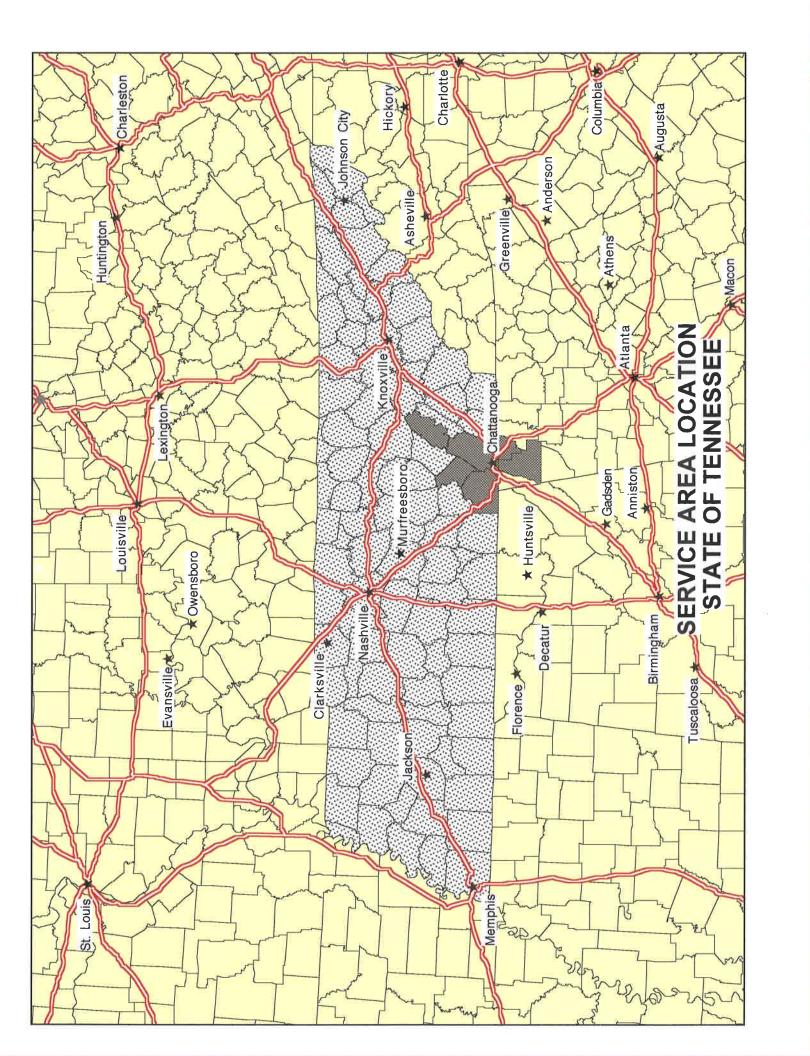


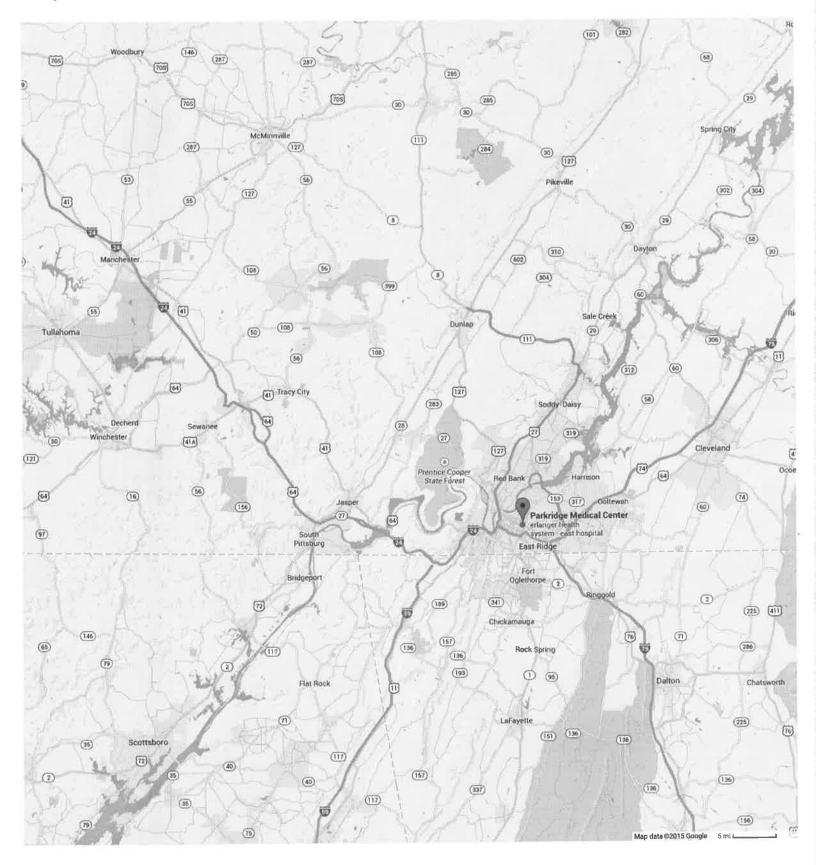
K

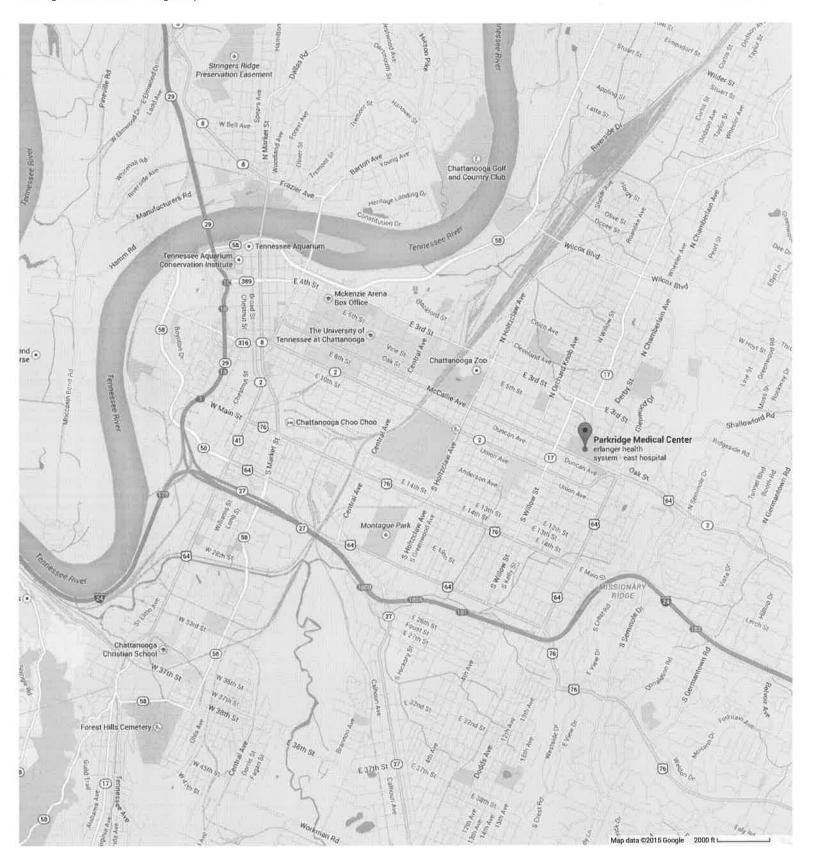
1 SECOND FLOOR - PROPOSED PLAN - MOB

C, Need--3 Service Area Maps









C, Economic Feasibility--1 Documentation of Construction Cost Estimate



March 11, 2015

Mr. Darrell Moore Chief Executive Officer Parkridge Medical Center 2333 McCallie Avenue Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404

Subject:

Verification of Construction Cost Estimates

Parkridge Medical Center Chattanooga, Tennessee

GS&P Project No. 28047.00 / 00.3

Gresham Smith and Partners, Inc., an architectural/engineering firm in Nashville, Tennessee, has reviewed the cost data provided by HCA for the above referenced project, for which this firm has provided a preliminary design. The stated renovation and new construction cost is \$22,318,710. [In providing opinions of probable construction cost, the Client understands that the Consultant has no control over the cost or availability of labor, equipment or materials, or over market conditions or the Contractor's method of pricing, and that the Consultant's opinions of probable construction costs are made on the basis of the Consultant's professional judgment and experience. The Consultant makes no warranty, express or implied, that the bids or the negotiated cost of the Work will not vary from the Consultant's opinion of probable construction cost.]

It is our opinion that at this time, the projected renovation and new construction cost is reasonable for this type and size of project and compares appropriately with similar projects in this market.

The building codes applicable to this project will be:

International Building Code, 2012 NFPA 101 Life Safety Code, 2012 FGI Guidelines for Design & Construction of Healthcare Facilities, 2010 ANSI A-117.1, 2003

Sincerely.

Kenneth A. Priest, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

License No. 16010

bma

C, Economic Feasibility--2 Documentation of Availability of Funding

110 Winners Circle, First Floor Brentwood, TN 37027 (615) 886-4900

March 9, 2015

Melanie M. Hill, Executive Director Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson State Office Building, 9th Floor 500 Deaderick Street Nashville, Tennessee 37243

RE: CON Application for Parkridge Medical Center Chattanooga, Hamilton County

Dear Mrs. Hill:

Parkridge Medical Center is applying for a Certificate of Need to renovate and expand patient care and support services Departments at its main campus on McCallie Avenue in Chattanooga.

As Chief Financial Officer of the TriStar Health System, the HCA Division office to which this facility belongs, I am writing to confirm that our parent company HCA Holdings, Inc. will provide through TriStar the approximately \$61,500,000 required to implement this project. HCA Inc.'s financial statements are provided in the application.

Sincerely,

C. Erio Lawson

Chief Financial Officer
TriStar Division of HCA

C, Economic Feasibility--10 Financial Statements

Net income	611	6.6	467	5.5
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	93	1.0	102	1.2
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$518	5.6	\$365	4.3
Diluted earnings per share	\$1.16		\$0.79	
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per share (000)	447,260		463,569	
Comprehensive income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$511		\$417	

HCA Holdings, Inc.
Condensed Consolidated Comprehensive Income Statements
For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013
(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)

	2014		201	3
	Amount Ratio		Amount	Ratio
Revenues before provision for doubtful accounts Provision for doubtful accounts	\$29,619 2,337	100 0 0	\$28,078 2,732 25,346	100.0 %
Revenues	27,282	100.0 %	25,540	100.0 %
Salaries and benefits Supplies	12,359 4,603	45.3 16.9	11,681 4,406	46.1 17.4
Other operating expenses	4,977	18.2	4,594	18.1
Electronic health record incentive income	(97)	(0.4)	(166)	(0.7)
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(32)	(0.1)	(29)	(0.1)
Depreciation and amortization	1,361	5.1	1,292	5.0
Interest expense	1,314	4.8	1,392	5.5
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	(20)	(0.1)	13	0.1
Losses on retirement of debt	226	0.8	17	0.1
Legal claim costs	78	0.3	-	-
	24,769	90.8	23,200	91.5
Income before income taxes	2,513	9.2	2,146	8.5
Provision for income taxes	816	3.0	704	
Net income	1,697	6.2	1,442	5.7
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	349	1.3	310	1.2
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$1,348	4.9	\$1,132	4.5
Diluted earnings per share	\$2.98		\$2.44	
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per share (000)	452,538		463,051	
Comprehensive income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$1,399	: • []	\$1,215	ı

HCA Holdings, Inc. Supplemental Non-GAAP Disclosures Operating Results Summary (Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)

	Third Q	uarter	For the Mor Ended Se 30	iths ptember
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Revenues	\$9,220	\$8,456	\$27,282	\$ 25,346
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$518	\$365	\$1,348	\$1,132
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities (net of tax)	9	1	(11) 143	9 11
Losses on retirement of debt (net of tax)	-	-	143	11
Legal claim costs (net of tax)			49_	
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses				
on retirement of debt and legal claim costs (a)	527	366	1,529	1,152
Depreciation and amortization	460	443	1,361	1,292
Interest expense	427	458	,	1,392
Provision for income taxes	321	234	919	714
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	93	102	349	310
Adjusted EBITDA (a)	\$1,828	\$1,603	\$5,472	\$4,860
Diluted earnings per share:				
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc.	\$1.16	\$0.79	•	\$ 2.44
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	0.02	-	(0.03)	0.02
Losses on retirement of debt	-	2	0.32	0.02
Legal claim costs			0.11	
Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim	W 17:21	14/07/0000	44.40	
costs(a)	<u>\$1.18</u>	\$0.79	\$3.38	\$ 2.48
Shares used in computing diluted earnings per share (000)	447,260	463,569	452,538	463,051

(a)Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as measures of financial performance under generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). We believe net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA are important measures that supplement discussions and analysis of our results of operations. We believe it is useful to investors to provide disclosures of our results of operations on the same basis used by management. Management relies upon net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA as the primary measures to review and assess operating performance of its hospital facilities and their management teams.

Management and investors review both the overall performance (including net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and GAAP net income attributable to HCA

Holdings, Inc.) and operating performance (Adjusted EBITDA) of our health care facilities. Adjusted EBITDA and the Adjusted EBITDA margin (Adjusted EBITDA divided by revenues) are utilized by management and investors to compare our current operating results with the corresponding periods during the previous year and to compare our operating results with other companies in the health care industry. It is reasonable to expect that losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs will occur in future periods, but the amounts recognized can vary significantly from period to period, do not directly relate to the ongoing operations of our health care facilities and complicate period comparisons of our results of operations and operations comparisons with other health care companies.

Net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA are not measures of financial performance under GAAP, and should not be considered as alternatives to net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc. as a measure of operating performance or cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities as a measure of liquidity. Because net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA are not measurements determined in accordance with GAAP and are susceptible to varying calculations, net income attributable to HCA Holdings, Inc., excluding losses (gains) on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and legal claim costs, and Adjusted EBITDA, as presented, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures presented by other companies.

HCA Holdings, Inc. Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Dollars in millions)

	September 30. 2014	June 30, 2014	31, 2013
ASSETS			
Current assets:		4.570	414
Cash and cash equivalents	\$515	\$658	\$414
Accounts receivable, net	5,524	5,472	5,208
Inventories	1,258	1,211	1,179
Deferred income taxes	320	500	489
Other	910	931	747
Total current assets	8,527	8,772	8,037
Property and equipment, at cost	32,301	31,841	31,073
Accumulated depreciation	(18,423)	(18,120)	(17,454)
•	13,878	13,721	13,619
Investments of insurance subsidiaries	441	426	448
Investments in and advances to affiliates	167	150	121
Goodwill and other intangible assets	5,899	5,909	5,903
Deferred loan costs	221	230	237
Other	692	614	466
	\$29,825	\$29,822	\$28,831

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT

Current liabilities:

Accounts payable Accrued salaries	\$1,787 1,238	\$1,717 1,140	\$1,803 1,193
Other accrued expenses	1,563	1,992	1,913
Long-term debt due within one year	1,044	1,046	786
Total current liabilities	5,632	5,895	5,695
Long-term debt	27,426	27,942	27,590
Professional liability risks	1,045	1,019	949
Income taxes and other liabilities	1,740	1,554	1,525
EQUITY (DEFICIT)			
Stockholders' deficit attributable to HCA Holdings,	(7.384)	(7,990)	(8,270)
Inc.	(-) /	` ' '	` ' '
Noncontrolling interests	1,366	1,402 _	1,342
Total deficit	(6,018)	(6,588)	(6,928)
	\$29,825	\$29,822	\$28,831

HCA Holdings, Inc. Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 (Dollars in millions)

	2014	2013
Cash flows from operating activities:	\$1,697	\$1 442
Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating	Ψ1,007	Ψ1,
activities:		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(2,945)	(3,319)
Provision for doubtful accounts		2,732
Depreciation and amortization	1,361	1,292
Income taxes	(61)	158
Losses (gains) sales of facilities	(20)	13
Loss on retirement of debt	226	
Legal claim costs	78	
Amortization of deferred loan costs	33	
Share-based compensation	118	81
Other	(3)	<u>(3)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,821	2,454
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchase of property and equipment	(1,482)	(1,347)
Acquisition of hospitals and health care entities	(97)	(463)
Disposition of hospitals and health care entities	38	
Change in investments	22	
Other	7	8
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,512)	(1,674)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Issuance of long-term debt	3,502	
Net change in revolving credit facilities	(160)	
Repayment of long-term debt		(1,300)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		(308)
Payment of debt issuance costs	(49)	
Repurchase of common stock	(750)	-

2/13/2015 01:11:32 PM Report ID: ALCFS010

-	
Dec - 2014	
All Entitles	

	Month			Year to Date		
Begin	Change	Ending		Begin	Change	Ending
			CURRENT ASSETS			
-350,164	89,965	-260,199	Cash & Cash Equivalents	2,798	-262,997	-260,199
-550,104	00,000	200,100	Marketable Securities			
			PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES			
22,793,197	-4,687,548	18,105,649	Patient Receivables	22,472,661	-4,367,012	18,105,649
	.,,	, ,	Less Allow for Govt Receivables			
-19,887,937	1,270,532	-18,617,405	Less Allow - Bad Debt	-22,180,710	3,563,305	-18,617,405
2,905,260	-3,417,016	-511,756	Net Patient Receivables	291,951	-803,707	-511,756
			FINAL SETTLEMENTS			
222,186	0	222,186	Due to/from Govt Programs	771,793	-549,607	222,186
			Allowances Due Govt Programs			000 400
222,186	0	222,186	Net Final Settlements	771,793	-549,607	222,186
					4 050 044	200 570
3,127,446	-3,417,016	-289,570	Net Accounts Receivables	1,063,744	-1,353,314	-289,570 7,477,003
7,338,384	139,609	7,477,993	Inventories	7,125,168	352,825	7,477,993 2,751,338
415,247	2,336,091	2,751,338	Prepaid Expenses	542,782	2,208,556	28,683
41,838	-13,155	28,683	Other Receivables	12,992	15,691 960,761	9,708,245
10,572,751	-864,506	9,708,245	Total Current Assets	8,747,484	900,701	3,700,240
			PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT Land	6,462,631	0	6,462,631
6,462,631	0	6,462,631		37,804,273	553,654	38,357,927
38,357,927	0	38,357,927	Bidgs & Improvements Equipment - Owned	99,795,958	3,932,821	103,728,779
102,825,394	903,385	103,728,779 1,589,492	Equipment - Capital Leases	689,549	899,943	1,589,492
2,279,041	-689,549	11,034	Construction in Progress	000,010	11,034	11,034
1,025	10,009	150,149,863	Gross PP&E	144,752,411	5,397,452	150,149,863
149,926,018	223,845 172,680	-110,617,485	Less Accumulated Depreciation	-106,805,968	-3,811,517	-110,617,485
-110,790,165	396,525	39,532,378	Net PP&E	37,946,443	1,585,935	39,532,378
39,135,853	550,525	00,002,070	OTHER ASSETS	1		
			Investments			
0	0	0	Notes Receivable	0	0	0
12,199,885	0	12,199,885	Intangible Assets - Net	12,199,885	0	12,199,885
12,100,000		, ,	investments in Subsidiaries			
			Other Assets			
12,199,885	0	12,199,885	Total Other Assets	12,199,885	0	12,199,885
, , ,						
61,908,489	-467,981	61,440,508	Grand Total Assets	58,893,812	2,546,696	61,440,508
			CURRENT LIABILITIES			4 400 700
6,004,201	-1,841,579	4,162,622	Accounts Payable	4,904,442	-741,709	4,162,733
4,241,869	165,812	4,407,681	Accrued Salaries	4,251,145	156,536	4,407,681
1,013,476	75,860	1,089,336	Accrued Expenses	1,058,412	30,924	1,089,336
			Accrued Interest			
			Distributions Payable	114,171	186,994	301,165
300,056	1,109	301,165	Curr Port - Long Term Debt	114,171	100,854	501,100
			Other Current Liabilities			
		0.000.004	Income Taxes Payable Total Current Liabilities	10,328,170	-367,255	9,960,915
11,559,602	-1,598,798	9,960,804	LONG TERM DEBT	10,020,110	¥,	, .
4 0 4 0 4 7 0	22.490	1,225,998	Capitalized Leases	34,753	1,191,245	1,225,998
1,249,478	-23,480	-171,778,493		-153,706,580	-18,071,913	-171,778,493
-169,028,449	-2,750,044	-171,770,433	Other Long Term Debts	,	, .	
-167,778,971	-2,773,524	-170,552,495	Se o ex organica const.	-153,671,827	-16,880,668	-170,552,495
-107,770,971	-2,770,024	110,002,100	DEFFERED CREDITS AND OTHER LIAE	3		
			Professional Liab Risk	- 7/:		
			Deferred Incomes Taxes			
78,770	2,598	81,368	Long-Term Obligations	101,121	-19,753	81,368
78,770	2,598	81,368	Total Other Liabilities & Def	101,121	-19,753	81,368
	·		EQUITY			
2,000	0	2,000	Common Stock - par value	2,000	0	2,000
6,593,334	0	6,593,334	Capital in Excess of par value	6,593,334	_	6,593,334
178,263,613	0	178,263,613	Retained Earnings - current yr	215,355,387	0	215,355,387
33,190,141	3,901,743	37,091,884				
			Distributions			
			Other Equity	005 150 5 15	40.044.070	224 050 720
218,049,088	3,901,743	221,950,831	Total Equity	202,136,348	19,814,372	221,950,720
		<u> </u>	Total I labilities and South	58,893,812	2,546,696	61,440,508
61,908,489	-467,981	61,440,508	Total Liabilities and Equity	JO,09J,012	2,040,030	31,170,000

Z00031 - Parkridge Medical Center

Dec - 2014 All Entitles

Financial Statements - Income Statement

2/13/2015 01:12:20 PM Report ID: ALCFS008

All Department Num Month Var % PY Var Var % Prior Year Actual Budget Bud Var Bud Var Var % Prior Year PY Var Var % Actual Budget REVENUES 3,129 4.44% 74,588 (1,005) -1.35% 70,453 73.583 1,934 35.31% Inpatient Revenue Routine Services 7.409 5,792 1.617 27.91% 5,476 12,125 2,85% 469,061 (31,906) -6.80% 425.031 437,156 10.86% 3,884 Inpatient Revenue Ancillary Services 39.648 44,202 (4.554)-10.30% 35.764 543,650 (32,911) -6.05% 495,484 15,254 3,08% 510.738 14.11% 5,818 Inpatient Gross Revenue 41.239 47.057 49.994 (2,937)-5.87% 1,582 0.38% 386.774 27,725 7.17% 412.917 414.499 2.975 8.68% Outpatient Gross Revenue 34.271 37,246 39,545 (2,299)-5.81% 956,566 (31,329) -3.28% 882,258 42,979 4.87% 925.237 11.64% 75.511 8.793 Total Patient Revenue 84,304 89,539 (5,236)-5.85% (26) -3.95% 663 (42)-6,29% 647 622 15,50% Other Revenue 45 40 5 12.68% 39 6 882,905 42,954 4.87% (31,371)-3.28% 925.859 957,229 11.65% 8.799 Gross Revenue 84,348 89,579 (5,231)-5.84% 75.549 DEDUCTIONS 12,313 4.06% (19,118) -5.71% 303,531 334,962 315.844 4.901 21.12% Total CY CA - Medicare (1,2) 23.202 28,103 31,868 (3,764)-11.81% 1,473 19.51% 7.047 1,972 27.99% 7.547 9.020 (128) 1.020 796.55% Total CY CA - Medicald (3) 892 477 414 86.80% (760)-15.45% 5.422 (1,266) -23,34% 4,916 4,156 -48.77% Total CY CA - Champus (6) 262 486 (224)-46.06% 512 (250)2,649 43.46% (6,095) (5.167)1.720 33.29% (3,447)100.00% Prior Year Contractuals (4) 4 29,601 9.31% 317.823 (12,468) -3,46% 347.423 359.891 24.40% Total CY CA - Mgd Care (7.8.9.12.13.14) 34,725 33,963 761 2.24% 27.914 6.811 -25.15% (2,232) 5,411 (1,361) -35.53% 4,050 6.282 379 588 (209)-35.54% (129)508 394,73% Charlty (8,788) 16,869 (7,727)-45.81% -49.01% 9,142 17.930 -100.67% **Bad Debt** (18) 1,871 (1,889)-100.97% 2,715 (2,734)37.06% 40,331 19.360 48.00% 43.552 16.139 59.691 -10.07% 4,579 4.123 455 11.04% 5.092 (513)Other Deductions 770 419 (24.539) -3.19% 689,832 56.048 8.12% 745,880 68,922 73,378 (4,456)-6.07% 59.174 9,747 16.47% Total Revenue Deductions (Incl Bad Debt) (13,094) -6.78% (6,831) -3.66% 193,073 179,979 186 810 -5.79% Cash Revenue 15,427 16,202 (775)-4.78% 16,375 (948)OPERATING EXPENSES (106) -0.23% -0.62% 45,848 (287)45.741 46.028 1.34% 50 Salaries and Wages 3,790 3,664 127 3.45% 3.740 -3.08% 2,615 0.04% 2.699 (83) 2.616 35 17.22% Contract Labor 240 228 13 5.55% 205 (1,122) -8.34% (907) -6.85% 13,461 13.246 12,339 3.63% 874 1,053 (179)-16.96% 844 31 **Employee Benefits** (2,594) -5.57% (3,494)-7,37% 46,535 47.436 43,942 -19.09% 4 332 (827) Supply Expense 3,505 4,197 (692)-16.48% 142 7.78% 1.825 (254)-11,42% 1,966 2.220 165,78% Professional Fees 168 270 198 72 36.21% 101 (643) -4.21% (732)15.279 -4.77% 15.369 14,636 (125) -9.91% Contract Services 1,136 1,264 (129)-10.18% 1 260 3.881 276 7,12% 3.771 386 10,23% 4,157 0,23% Repairs and Maintenance 379 316 63 20.00% 379 1 (182) -23.98% 756 (180) -23.74% 759 577 Rents and Leases 37 63 (26)-41.07% 62 (25)-40.03% 165 8.89% 1.834 183 9,99% 2.017 1.853 Utilities 2.33% 146 135 11 8,05% 143 3 20 1.40% 1.335 94 7.06% 1,429 1.409 32.15% (152)49 (103)(123)20 16.07% Іпвигалсе Investment income 11 1.43% -5.94% 777 788 838 (50) 2.21% Non-Income Taxes 66 70 (4) -5.94% 64 (725)-25.43% 2,298 (170)-7.41% 2,127 2.853 (86) -32.39% Other Operating Expense 179 224 (46)-20.31% 264 (4,110)-3.01% 138,478 (6,142)-4.44% 136,446 132.336 -6.44% Cash Expense 10,519 11,289 (770)-6.82% 11.242 (723)(8,984) -15,87% -1.43% 56,627 48,332 (689)-4,38% EBITDA 47,643 (225)4,908 4,913 (5) -0.11% 5.132 CAPITAL AND OTHER COSTS 111 2.04% -0.10% 5,437 5.553 (6) 12.82% 5,547 Depreciation & Amortization 455 71 15.67% 466 60 526 Other Non-Operating Expenses -16.54% (1.406)-21.42% (6,840) (1,132)(6.565) (7.971)(591) (139) -23.49% (644) (86) -13,38% Interest Expense (730)(478) -3.55% -7.21% 13,453 13.983 (1.007)12,975 Mamt Fees and Markup Cost 1,210 1,164 46 3.91% 1,306 (97) -7.40% Minority Interest (2,419) -18.65% 12.049 (1,498)-12.44% 12.970 -10.89% Total Capital and Others 10.551 (123) 1,006 1,028 (22)-2.14% 1,129 44,578 (7,486) -16,79% 35,361 1,730 4.89% 37.092 (102) -2.55% Pretax Income 3,902 3,885 17 0.43% 4,004 TAXES ON INCOME Federal Income Taxes State Income Taxes Total Taxes on Income (7,486)-16,79% 1,730 4.89% 44,578 35,361 37.092 (102) -2.55% Net Income

4.004

3,902

3.885

17 0.43% C, Orderly Development--7(C)
Licensing & Accreditation Inspections

Division of Health Care Facilities (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A BUILDING B. WING 05/23/2006 TNSAT004 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 941 SPRING CREEK ROAD PARKRIDGE EAST HOSPITAL CHATTANOOGA, TN 37412 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) m (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FULL PREFIX EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLETE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) Corrective Actions regarding specific P 314 patient: No known specific patient was P 314 1200-8-30-.03 (1)(j)3 Administration affected by this deficiency. (1) The hospital administration shall provide the Complete Plan immediately past survey: following: Implemented a tool to include listing of all (i) Incorporation into the hospital existing quality suspected child abuse cases to be assessment and improvement program, a review maintained as a reference for pediatric of the following pediatric issues and indicators: admissions RT fractures, burns, failure to thrive or other S/S that would indicate child abuse cases: possible abuse. Staff was educated This Statute is not met as evidenced by: regarding the use of this log. Surveyor, 21160 Complete Based on observation and interview, the facility Corrective Action to provide reference failed to maintain information to track issues and information on previously admitted indicators of suspected child abuse cases. pediatric patients who may have experienced child abuse: The department The findings included: director instituted a log of pediatric ED admissions that may have been suspected Observation and interview with the Director of the for child abuse issues. This log has been ED (Emergency Department) on May 23, 2006, at placed in a strategic place at the nursing 9:20 a.m., revealed the Pediatric Facility station so staff will have easy reference for Notebook did not contain a listing of cases of subsequent admissions. suspected child abuse for reference in the event the child was seen again in the ED at a later date. Complete Systemic Changes: A formal education has The ED Director confirmed the only information occurred using individual counseling and available was in the closed record and if the email to instruct ED staff how to utilize the physician or staff did not request the closed log. The objective of the education is to record, the physician or staff would have no way inform staff in the use of the log to of knowing the child had a prior report to the recognize a repeated pediatric admission proper authorities of suspected child abuse. who may be at risk. Continuous Monitoring: The department director will monitor this log regularly as part of the department level quality activities. Any issues found when the logs are analyzed will be addressed at the unit level and reported to the Quality Council if applicable to the facility. Division of Health Care Facilities

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

U4GE11

	IT OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIE		A. BUILDI	TIPLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE	SURVEY
		TNP53166		B. WING		0.5	24/2006
NAME OF F	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER	7.	STREET AD	DRESS, CITY,	STATE, ZIP CODE		LTIZOU
PARKRI	DGE MEDICAL CENT	ER		CALLIE AVI NOOGA, TN			
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEEDED BY SC IDENTIFYING INFORMA	FULL	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRE (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SI- CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE AP DEFICIENCY)	OULD BE	(XS) COMPLE DATE
P 314	1200-8-3003 (1)(j)3 Administration	= 10 Control (Control	P 314	Facility"A"		
	《外》 是影響的問題	ministrations ball prov	超高清豐				
	following:	•					
	assessment and in	o the hospital existing provement program, liatric issues and indic	a review		Corrective Actions regarding spe patient: No known specific patient affected by this deficiency.	cific it was	1
	Based on observati	met as evidenced by ion and interview, the required pediatric iss buse cases.	facility		Immediate corrective action during survey: the PMC Emergency Dep Director was added to the Compre Regional Pediatric Center meeting attendees so that regular attendance/participation will be this activities.	partment chensive	Complete
	on May 23, 2006, at Pediatric Facility No documentation or m Review of the PFN monitoring of pediat admissions, diagnost	Emergency Department 9:00 a.m., and review of the second (PFN) reveals to include a part of the second to the seco	w of the ed no visits. ntation or e, nsfers,		Plan immediately past survey: Implemented a tool to include list pediatric cases including columns admissions, diagnosis, length of s transfers, or outcomes and previous suspected/reported child abuse ca as RT fractures, burns, failure to toother S/S that would indicate poss	on age, tay, ously ses such thrive or	Complete

P 319

Division of Health Care Facilities

P 319 1200-8-30-.03 (1)(j)8 Administration

hospital quality assessment or quality

Pediatric Center (CRPC) regarding the

assessment and improvement programs.

(1) The hospital administration shall provide the following:

ED on May 23, 2006, at 10:00 a.m., confirmed

child abuse cases are not incorporated into the

improvement programs and the facility has no

collaboration with the Comprehensive Regional

(j) Incorporation into the hospital existing quality assessment and improvement program, a review of the following pediatric issues and indicators:

abuse. Staff will be educated regarding the use of this notebook.

A report listing of pediatric transfers will be presented to the department director by information services on a quarterly basis so that these cases may be analyzed for quality improvement.

Complete

TITLE

(X5) DATE

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

whith C. Eckhering

Kegulatory Serlands

6/12/06

Division	of Health Care Fac	ilities				And the management of the second		
STATEMEN	T OF DEFICIENCIES OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIES IDENTIFICATION NUM		(X2) ML A. BUIL B. WIN	DIN	PLE CONSTRUCTION	(X3) DATE SU COMPLE	TED
		TNP53166					05/24	4/2006
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER					STATE, ZIP CODE		9
	DGE MEDICAL CENT	ER	2333 MCC. CHATTAN	ALLIE A DOGA, 1	VE FN	37404		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	(FACH DEFICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES Y MUST BE PRECEEDED BY LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMA	FULL (ID PREFIX TAG		PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPI DEFICIENCY)	ULD BE	(XS) COMPLET DATE
P 319	Continued From pa	age 1		P 319		Corrective Action to provide refer		l
a specialization of the special	control of house				n.m.	information on previously admitte	d :	
	-o. pediatric transfe	rs, and	Tone 1		EPT2	pediatric patients who may have		Complete
	This Statute is not	t met as evidenced by	F 17%			experienced child abuse: The department		- 1
	Based on observal	tion and interview, the	tacility			director instituted a notebook/log pediatric ED admissions that may		
	tailed to monitor to	r required pediatric is:	sues anu			been suspected for child abuse iss		
	indicators of pedia	uic varisiers.	1			log has been placed in a strategic		
	The findings includ	ied:	į.			the nursing station so staff will ha		
	THE MIDNIGS MOID	a total a	1			reference for subsequent admission		
	Observation of the	Emergency Departm	ent (ED)			IS department has been notified to		
	on May 23, 2006, a	at 9:00 a.m., and revie	w of the			regular pediatric transfer reports f	or	
	Pediatric Facility N	lotebook (PFN) reveal	ed no		ē.	analysis.		0
	documentation or r	monitoring of the pedi	atric					
	visits. Interview w	ith the Director of the	ED on		- 1	Systemic Changes: Formal education		Complete
	May 23, 2006, at 1	0:00 a.m., confirmed	the issue			occurred using individual counsel		1
	of pediatric transfe	rs is not incorporated	into the			email to instruct ED staff how to notebook/log. The objective of the		
	hospital quality ass	sessment or quality				education is to inform staff in the		
	improvement progr	rams and the facility h	as no		-	the documents to recognize a repe		
	collaboration with t	the Comprehensive R	egioriai			pediatric admission who may be		
	Pedialic Center (C	CRPC) regarding the nprovement programs				podiació aminoron vino may ou		
	assessment and in	ubioacilicut biogram			- 1	Monitoring: The ED department of	lirector	
	1000 0 00 0F 1411	. N Deste Finantiana		P 501		will monitor this notebook, the lo		Complete
P 501	1200-8-3005 (1)(a) Basić Functions	1	1 001		transfer list regularly as part of the	3	
	(4) Medical Cabrica	>n				department level quality activities	. Any	
	(1) Medical Service	55,	1			issues found when the documents		
	(a) In a Basic Pedia	atric Emergency Facil	ity an			are analyzed will be addressed at		
	on-call physician s	hall be promptly availa	able and		1	level and reported to the Quality	Council if	
	provide direction for	or the in-house nursing	staff.			applicable to the facility.	×	
	The physician shall	I be competent in the	care of		- 8		4	İ
-	pediatric emergeno	cies including the reco	gnition		1		1	1
		of shock and respirate						
		ation of pediatric traun				*1	69	1
	patients, advanced	l airway skills (intubati	on,			~	200	ł
	needle thoracostor	ny), vascular access	skills					
	(including intraosse	eous needle insertion)	, and be			× 14		
		horough screening ne				Encilibe 2]
		interpret physical sig				Facility "B"- medical Services	^	3
		n an age-appropriate			ì	medical Service	- page	۲
	For physicians not	board-certified/prepa	red by the				2000	

Division of Health Care Facilities
STATE FORM fields (Etchers if

Regulatory Standards Director

If continuation sheet 2 c

6/0/0

STATEMENT OF	DEFICIENCIES
AND PLAN OF C	DRRECTION

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

TNP53166

X2) MULTIPLI	E COI	NSTRU	CTION
--------------	-------	-------	-------

A. BUILDING

B. WING

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

05/24/2006

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

2333 MCCALLIE AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404

PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLET (X4) 1D (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FULL PREFIX PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) These corrections were made immediately P 501 Continued From page 2 P 501 Corrective Actions regarding specific American Board of Emergency Medicine, patient: No known specific patient was succession completion corrections in the affected by this deficiency. Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) or the American Academy of Pediatrics and American Immediate corrective action during the Complete College of Emergency Physician's Advanced survey: The physician whose credentialing Pediatric Life Support (APLS) can be utilized to document was deficient for required. demonstrate this clinical capability. An on-call certifications was immediately removed system shall be developed for access to from the emergency room schedule at physicians who have advanced airway and Facility B. The same physician had applied vascular access skills as well as for general to Facility A and immediately scheduled surgery and pediatric specialty consultation. A required certifications so that he may be back-up system must be in place for additional credentialed to begin work at Facility A registered nurse staffing for emergencies. when other appointment documentation This Statute is not met as evidenced by: was complete. Facility B Corrective Action to prevent other Complete Based on review of Credentialing Files, the physicians from working if certifications facility's Medical Staff Rules and Regulations, the are not up to date: The Medical Staff Emergency Department's Physicians Schedule Supervisor will regularly monitor the and interview, the facility failed to ensure that one credentialing files of all emergency room of two Emergency Physicians had documented physicians to assure certifications for competencies for the care of pediatric ACLS, PALS, and ATLS are in place as emergencies for the Basic Designation in the

The findings included:

Pediatric Emergency Care Facility.

Review of Credentialing File #1, an emergency department physician, revealed the physician was not board certified in Emergency Medicine and the Credentialing File had no documented competencies for the care of pediatric emergencies. Review of the Emergency Department's Physicians Schedule for the week of May 14-20, 2006, revealed the physician worked on May 20, 2006, between 2:00 a.m., and 7:00 a.m., as the only Emergency Department Physician. Review of the facility's Medical Staff Rules and Regulations revealed, " ... All Emergency Department Physicians are required

required.

Systemic Changes: ACLS, PALS, and ATLS certification status was previously monitored at initial appointments, elevations, and reappointments. Now they will be monitored with a monthly query to pull non-compliant physicians.

If any certifications are close to renewal time, the coordinator will remind the physician to schedule needed classes.

Monitoring: This will be reported to credentials committee for oversight and appropriate action.

Complete

Complete

Complete

Division of Health Care Facilities

Lighth C. Cekherin STATE FORM,

PERS

if continuation sheet 3

Raguatory Standards

6/12/0

PRINTED: 05/26/200 FORM APPROVE Division of Health Care Facilities STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X3) DATE SURVEY (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION AND PLAN OF CORRECTION COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A, BUILDING B. WING TNP53166 05/24/2006 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 2333 MCCALLIE AVE PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X5) COMPLETE (X4) ID PREFIX (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC (DENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) P 501 P 501 Continued From page 3 to maintain certification in ACLS, ATLS, and PALS: Interview with the Administrative Nurse confirmed the Credentialing File had no documented competencies for the care of pediatric emergencies.

Division of Health Care Facilities

STATE FORM

Budd lekkuring

Regulatory Farlands Danish

If continuation sheet 4 of 4

6/12/06

05/23/2006

Division of Health Care Facilities

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING

02 - EASTRIDGE

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

TNP53166

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

B. WING_

DARKRINGE MEDICAL CENTER

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

2333 MCCALLIE AVE

PARKRJI		HATTANOOGA, TI		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FUL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION		PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(XS) COMPLE DATE
H 871	1200-8-108 (1) Building Standards (1) The hospital must be constructed, arrar and maintained to ensure the safety of the patient.	H 871		
	This Statute is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, the facility failed to a smoke detectors were located at least 3 fee an air supply (NFPA 72, 2-3.5.1).			
	The findings include: Observation on May 22, 2006 at 10:15 a.m. revealed the smoke detectors at the 2W nur station, 1st floor L&D clean linen room, and surgery were located (1) foot from an air support.	rses I day	Smoke detectors that required correction on 2 West nurses station, 1st floor linen room, and day surgery have been moved at least 3 feet from the air supply.	6/8/06
	Based on observation, the facility failed to as the sprinkler system was maintained and sprinkler piping was not used to support non-system components. (NFPA 13, 9-1.1.7	1	The low voltage wiring attached to the sprinkler piping has been removed.	6/8/06
1	The findings include: Observation on May 22, 2006 at 1:30 p.m. revealed the 1st floor mechanical room had voltage wiring supported by and tie wrapped sprinkler piping.		System change: Tie wrapping to sprinkler piping will be prevented in the future through regular inspections past contractor work in areas that may be at risk.	Continue per occurren
on of Hea	th Care Facilities		Clarke	

ABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

6/12/06

(X6) DATE

STATE FORM

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

03 - VALLEY HOSPITAL A. BUILDING B. WING_

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

05/23/2006

TNP53166

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

2333 MCCALLIE AVE

MINUN	IDGE MEDICAL CENTER	CHATTANO	OGA, TN	37404	
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION		ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(X5) COMPLE DATE
	1200-8-108 (1) Building Standards (1) The hospital must be constructed, arra and maintained to ensure the safety of the patient. This Statute is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, the facility failed to the sprinkler system was maintained and sprinkler piping or hangers were not used to support non-system components (NFPA 139-1.1.7). The findings include: Observation on May 22, 2006, between 10: a.m. and 12:30 p.m., revealed the mechanicom in the RTC area and the electrical/rise room near the New Reflections area had we and conduit supported by and tie wrapped to sprinkler piping.	ensure to 3,	1871	This condition has been corrected. Sprinkler piping is free from attachments. Systemic Change: Tie wrapping to sprinkler piping will be prevented in the future through regular inspections past contractor work in areas that may be at risk.	Comple

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

Director

6/12/06

STATE FORM

VFPX21

If continuation sheet 1 of 1

Division of Health Care Facilities STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA AND PLAN OF CORRECTION (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION (X3) DATE SURVEY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: COMPLETED A. BUILDING 01 - PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CE B. WING TNP53156 05/23/2006 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE 2333 MCCALLIE AVE PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FULL PREFIX (X5) COMPLETE DATE PREFIX (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE TAG DEFICIENCY) H 871 1200-8-1-.08 (1) Building Standards H 871 The hospital must be constructed, arranged, and maintained to ensure the safety of the patient. This Statute is not met as evidenced by: Based on observation, the facility failed to assure the corridors in the means of egress were maintained clear of all obstructions (NFPA 101-7.1.10.2.1.) The findings include: Beds and other items have been removed from the 6/30 corridor. Signage has been ordered, the expected delivery Observation on May 22 and 23, 2006 between date is 6/23/06. Daily monitoring for clearance shall be 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. revealed the 1st floor performed by the Engineering Department and the rear corridor had three (3) beds and eight (8) Director of Engineering. clean linen bins along the entire length of the corridor. Items have been removed from the Fire Exit. Signage has been ordered, the expected delivery date is 6/23/06. 6/30 Daily monitoring for clearance shall be performed by the Observation on May 22, 2006 at 4:30 p.m. and Engineering Department and the Director of Engineering. May 23, 2006 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:30 a.m. revealed the rear fire exit by the outdoor Oxygen storage area was blocked by carts. litems have been removed from the corridor. Signage Observation on May 22, 2006 at 10:30 a.m. has been ordered, the expected delivery date is 6/23/06. 6/30 revealed the main 2nd floor rear corridor had two Dally monitoring for clearance shall be performed by the (2) beds, two (2) MRI dollies, and two (2) Engineering Department and the Director of Engineering for compliance. portable X-ray machines in the corridor. Observation on May 22, 2006 at 11:30 a.m. Chairs and other items have been removed from the corridor. Signage has been ordered, the expected revealed the radiology corridor had six (6) chairs 6/30 delivery date is 6/23/06. Daily monitoring for clearance in the corridor, seven (7) empty portable oxygen shall be performed by the Engineering Department and carriers, an IV pole, and a 2-drawer cabinet. the Director of Engineering. Based on observation, the facility failed to assure smoke detectors were located at least 3 feet from

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

TITLE

(X8) DATE

STATE FORM Judith C. Cetcherif

Division of Health Care Facilities

Regulatory Standards Duriety

If continuation sheet 1 of 4

6/12/08

05/23/2006

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

A BUILDING B. WING

01 - PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CE

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

TNP53166

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

2333 MCCALLIE AVE

(X4) IC PREFD TAG	X (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FULL	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	COMPLE DATE
H 87	1 Continued From page 1	H 871		
	an air supply (NFPA 72, 2-3.5.1).		}	
	The findings include:			
	Observation on May 22, 2006 at 2:35 p.m. revealed the smoke detectors on the 1st floor corridor outside the Materials Management rear entrance was one (1) foot from an air supply.		Smoke detector has been moved at least 3' from the air supply diffuser.	Complete
	Observation on May 22, 2006 at 2:50 p.m. revealed the smoke detectors on the 2nd floor corridor at the elevator lobby was one (1) foot from an air supply.		Smoke detector has been moved at least 3' from the air supply diffuser	Completa
9	Observation on May 22, 2006 at 4:50 p.m., revealed the A and D first floor elevators were not provided with smoke detectors at their rear lobby area.		Smoke detectors have been ordered from the appropriate contractor, delivery date was given of 6/23/06. Detectors shall be installed upon receipt and proper operation verified by the Director of Enginering.	7/7/06
,	Based on observation, the facility failed to assure hazardous area one (2) hour fire rated construction is maintained.		45.	
	The findings include:			
	Observation on May 23, 2006 at 2:00 p.m. revealed the 1st floor mechanical room (old generator room) had a 2-hour rated wall with an unsealed chiller box in the corridor wall. Maintenance personnel Indicated this is no longer being used.	¥	Unit as been sealed with the appropriate rated Fire Caulking. The operational status of the unit is being evaluated by the Engineering Department.	Complete
H 872	1200-8-108 (2) Building Standards	H 872		
	(2) The condition of the physical plant and the overall hospital environment must be developed and maintained in such a manner that the safety and well-being of patients are assured.			
on of Hea	aith Care Facilities			
	The site (. Eak kerry)) VF	PX21 Frontinuation	m sheet 2 of
0	X	gulatra	y Standards 6/1	406
	,	. (c		

05/23/2006

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES AND PLAN OF CORRECTION

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

A. BUILDING 01 - PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CE (X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

TNP53166 NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

B. WING STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

2333 MCCALLIE AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404

This Bas oxyg sign used. The Obsand unse statir oxyg. 1. Fif 2. Fif 3. Lo. 4. Fo. 5. Ca	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEDED BY FI REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION Intinued From page 2 is Statute is not met as evidenced by: sed on observation, the facility failed to a ygen bottles are secured and No Smokin ns were provided in areas where oxygen ed or stored (NFPA 99, 8.5.4.2). In findings include: servation on May 22, 2006 between 8:00 14:30 p.m. revealed the following areas ecured oxygen bottles, and no signs in ing "No Smoking oxygen in use" where gen is stored or in use! iffth floor solled utility. Iffth floor respiratory therapy room. In oading dock oxygen storage area. In our west oxygen storage room. In ardiac recovery unit.	assure ng n is	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY) Signage installed and will be monitored by Zone Mechanics on daily rounds.	COMPLETE DATE
This Bas oxyg sign used. The Obsand unse statir oxyg. 1. Fif 2. Fif 3. Lo. 4. Fo. 5. Ca	is Statute is not met as evidenced by: sed on observation, the facility failed to a sed on observation, the facility failed to a sed on observation, the facility failed to a sed on observation are secured and No Smokins were provided in areas where oxygened or stored (NFPA 99, 8.6.4.2). In findings include: Servation on May 22, 2006 between 8:00 at 4:30 p.m. revealed the following areas ecured oxygen bottles, and no signs in ing "No Smoking oxygen in use" where gen is stored or in use! If the floor solled utility. If the floor respiratory therapy room. The pading dock oxygen storage area. Our west oxygen storage room.	assure ng n is	H 872	Signage installed and will be monitored by Zone Mechanics on daily rounds.	Complete
in the closet, space, maintal limited rooms. This Si Based soiled in the closet, space, maintal limited rooms.	A negative air pressure shall be maintait soiled utility area, toilet room, janitor's t, dishwashing and other such soiled es, and a positive air pressure shall be tained in all clean areas including, but not to, clean linen rooms and clean utility s. Statute is not met as evidenced by: I on observation, the facility failed to assilinen storage areas were well ventilated aintained under a relative negative air	ot	893		
	plings include: Facilities With C. Ketcherrig	G193	VFP	ny Standards 6/12	Sheet 3 of 4

DIVISIO	on of Health Care Fac	ilities				FORM	APPROV
STATEME AND PLAM	ENT OF DEFICIENCIES N OF CORRECTION	(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION NUM	BER:	(XZ) MUL A. BUILDI B. WING	The second second second	(X3) DATE COMP	LETED
NAME OF	PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER		STREET ADDRE	SS. CITY.	STATE, ZIP CODE	05/	23/2006
	IDGE MEDICAL CENTE	ER	2333 MCCAL CHATTANOO	LIE AVI	=		
(X4) ID- PREFIX TAG	(EACH DEFICIENCY	TEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES MUST BE PRECEEDED BY F SC IDENTIFYING INFORMAT	FULL F	ID REFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECT (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOU CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY)	HODE	(X5) COMPLE DATE
H 893	Observation on May	23, 2006 at 10:30 a.n	n.	893	Initial investigation of this issue reveale sometime in past renovations the exhaust fan. At it the Director of Engineering and the approntactors are reviewing the options of reconnecting the duct work to the exhaust independent/licensed Air Balance Control Once project is complete the Director of Engineering will forward a letter of complete State Fire Marshal's office.	ed that at ust air duct his time ropriate ust fan.	The Direct of Engineer will proving when the project is complete. Tourget Daries July 9 2006

Division of Health Care Facilities
STATE FORM Server C. Cetcherrie

Regulatory Farlando Director

If continuation sheet, 4 of 4

PRINTED: 05/25/200 FORM APPROVE Division of Health Care Facilities (X3) DATE SURVEY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA (X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED AND PLAN OF CORRECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: A. BUILDING B. WING TNP53166 05/24/2006 STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER 2333 MCCALLIE AVE PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FULL (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE PREFIX COMPLETE PREFIX REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DATE TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) H 001 H 001 1200-8-1 Initial Corrections begin Page 2. This Statute is not met as evidenced by: An onsite licensure survey was conducted from May 22, 2006 through May 24, 2006, at the three facilities included within the Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. From purposes of clarification, in this Statement of Deficiency, Parkridge Medical Center on McCallie Avenue will be referred to as Hospital A. Parkridge East Hospital will be referred to as Hospital B and Parkridge Valley Hospital will be referred to as Hospital C. An entrance conference was conducted at Hospital A at 10:00 a.m., on May 22, 2006, with the Chief Nursing Executive, the Associate Nursing Officer, the Vice President of Quality, and the Vice President of Education. An entrance conference was conducted at Hospital B at 10:00 a.m., May 22, 2006, with the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Nursing Officer. An entrance conference was conducted at Hospital C at 8:00 a.m., on May 23, 2006, with the Chief Nursing Executive, Director of Adult Services, Director of Child and Adolescent Services, and Director of Quality and Risk Management.

Division of Health Care Facilities

LABORATORY DIRECTOR'S OR PROVIDER/SUPPLIER REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

An exit conference pertaining to all 3 facilities surveyed was provided at Hospital A on May 24, 2006, at 1:45 p.m., with the Chief Nursing Executive and several additional administrative staff members in attendance. Survey findings were shared and questions were answered.

TITLE Regislator Standard DES) DATE Director

STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES	
AND PLAN OF CORRECTION	

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2)	MULTIPLE	CONSTRUCTION

Z)	MICHELIE	LE	CONO	INUU	HOR
R	นแ อเผด				

A.	BUILD	NG	
В.	WING		

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

05/24/2006

TNP53166

11459310

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

2333 MCCALLIE AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404

}				
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FULL REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION)	PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE DEFICIENCY)	(%5) COMPLETI DATE
	REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) Continued From page 1		Corrective action regarding the patient affected by the deficient practice: the physician was contacted immediately regarding the Foley and an order was received to discontinue the previous order to D/C the Foley. An order was also received to consult physical therapy to evaluate functional status of the patient with a goal of removing the Foley. After this evaluation, the Foley was discontinued when the patient's functionality was able to support bathroom privileges as ordered. Corrective action to identify other patients at risk: Counseling was immediately provided to those nurses who had not responded to the physician order. This	Complete
	Medical record review revealed the patient was admitted on May 22, 2006, with diagnosis including Urinary Tract Infection. Medical record review revealed a Physician's Order dated May 22, 2006, at 9:48 a.m., "D/C (discontinue) (named) catheter (system to drain urine)" Observation of the patient on May 23, 2006, at 2:00 p.m., revealed the patient lying in bed with a catheter in place. Interview with the Manager of the Medical Surgical Unit on May 23, 2006, at 2:00 p.m., confirmed the order to discontinue the catheter had not been carried out.	E.	should prevent the same practice from recurring. Systemic changes: A formal educational program to all staff nurses will occur at the next staff meeting. Monitoring: The unit director will monitor implementation of all physician orders during her routine chart reviews.	7/9/06 Continuous
	Based on observation and interview, the facility failed to ensure medications had not expired for the emergency department's pediatric crash cart.			

Division of Health Care Facilities (STATE FORM Carefacilities (atchange)

Starlar do Priestor

If continuation sheet 2

86

STATEMENT	OF DEFICIENCIES
AND PLAN OF	F CORRECTION

NAME OF PROVIDER OR SUPPLIER

(X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:

(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION

A BUILDING B. WING

(X3) DATE SURVEY COMPLETED

05/24/2006

TNP53166

STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

2333 MCCALLIE AVE CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORRECTION (X5) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X4) ID (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHOULD BE COMPLET (EACH DEFICIENCY MUST BE PRECEEDED BY FULL PREFIX CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPROPRIATE PREFIX DATE REGULATORY OR LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMATION) TAG TAG DEFICIENCY) H 681 Facility A Continued From page 2 H 681 Corrective action regarding the patient affected by the deficient practice: The findings included: No specific patient was affected. Observation of the pediatric crash cart in the Corrections to prevent recurrence: emergency room on May 23, 2006, at 10:30 a.m., 1. The pharmacy inspection checklist will 6/30/06 revealed the following drugs had expired: 2 vials of Aminophylline expired 4-1-06 highlight the location of pediatric crash 2. 2 vials of Calcium Gluconate expired 2-06 carts. 2 Dextrose pediatric syringes expired 4-1-04 2. The procedure for floor inspections and the checklist will be reviewed by entire 6 Sodium Bicarbunate pediatric syringes pharmacy technician staff. expired 5-1-06 3. The pharmacy director will validate 5. 2 vials of Adenocard expired 3-06. pharmacy staff knowledge by performing Interview with the Director of the Emergency walk-throughs with each assigned Department at the time of discovery confirmed the facility failed to ensure medications for the pharmacy technician in their area. 4. A pharmacy technician will be assigned pediatric crash cart had not expired. to monitor compliance with monthly inspections. H1031 H1031 1200-8-1-.10 (11) Infectious Waste and 5. A signature log will be kept and sent to Hazardous Waste OM by June 30 to ensure each technician has been educated on the crash cart (11)All garbage, trash and other non-infectious inspection process. waste shall be stored, transported, and disposed of in a manner that must not permit the Complete Corrective action to identify other patients transmission of disease, create a nuisance, at risk: Counseling was immediately provide a breeding place for insects and rodents, provided to pharmacy staff and nurses at or constitute a safety hazard. All containers for the point of care who were involved in waste shall be water tight, constructed of checking for expiration dates. This should easily-cleanable material and shall be kept on. prevent the same practice from recurring. elevated platforms. Complete Systemic changes: A formal educational Authority: T.C.A. §§4-5-202, 68-11-202, program to all ED staff nurses will occur 68-11-204, 68-11-206, 68-11-209 and 68-11-216. by June 14, 2006. This Statute is not met as evidenced by: Facility B Continuous Monitoring: The ED director will perform spot checks of the pediatric code cart to Based on observation and interview, the facility assure the tag does not indicate out of date failed store garbage in a manner to prevent medications. transmission of disease and prohibit a breeding place for insects and rodents for one of one trash

Division of Health Care Englittes it (lakeherif Regulatory Fan Larls)

Percept

If continuation sheet 3

6/17/0/

Division	of Health Care Fac	ilities		T		(X3) DATE SU	BUEV
STATEMENT	STATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIES (X1) PROVIDER/SUPPLIER/CLIA IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:		R/CLIA MBER:	(X2) MULTIPLE CONSTRUCTION A. BUILDING		COMPLETED	
						05/24	/2006
		TNP53166	STREET ADD	RESS CITY, S	TATE, ZIP CODE	1 0014	
NAME OF P	ROVIDER OR SUPPLIER			ALLIE AVE			
PARKRII	GE MEDICAL CENT	ER	CHATTAN	OOGA, TN	The second secon		
(X4) ID PREFIX TAG	TEACH DESICIENCY	ATEMENT OF DEFICIENCIE Y MUST BE PRECEEDED BY LSC IDENTIFYING INFORMA	r rull	ID PREFIX TAG	PROVIDER'S PLAN OF CORREC (EACH CORRECTIVE ACTION SHO CROSS-REFERENCED TO THE APPR DEFICIENCY)	ULD BE	(X5) COMPLET DATE
H1031	Continued From page 1	age 3		H1031			
	The findings included: Observation and interview with the Supervisor of the Dietary Department on May 22, 2006, at 1:00 p.m., revealed the open area of the trash compactor for depositing trash to be compacted contained numerous large garbage bags filled with trash. Several of the bags had a white liquid on the outside of the bags. Two of the bags were punctured. The supervisor confirmed the trash				Corrective actions: No specific paraffected by this deficiency.		
					Corrective Action to prevent recu- trash being left at the compactor: specific employee involved was care to assure all trash is compacted be leaving the dock area. This emplo- counseled to always carry the con- key on pick up rounds.	the ounseled efore yee was	Comple
	had not been com be left exposed.	impacted and the trash was not to		*	Each employee in the Environment department services was educated regarding compacting the trash with first carried out.		Comple
				-	System Changes: An immediate assessment was made of all perso had been issued keys to the comp assure employees did have the ab compact the trash when carried or before leaving the compactor doc	actor to ility to ut and	Comple
					Monitoring: The engineering dire monitor the compacting dock on safety rounds.		Contin
		Ki .		14.			
					į.		
			160				

Division of Health Para Facilities
STATE FORM Gedith Recharse

Effect egulatory

If continuation sheet

6/12/0



Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. 2333 McCallie Avenue Chattanooga, TN 37404

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Program(s)
Hospital Accreditation
Behavioral Health Care Accreditation

Survey Date(s) 05/13/2014-05/16/2014

Executive Summary

Hospital Accreditation:

As a result of the accreditation activity conducted on the above date(s), Requirements for Improvement have been identified in your report.

You will have follow-up in the area(s) indicated below:

Evidence of Standards Compliance (ESC)

Behavioral Health Care Accreditation:

As a result of the accreditation activity conducted on the above date(s), there were no Requirements for Improvement identified.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact your Account Executive.

Thank you for collaborating with The Joint Commission to improve the safety and quality of care provided to patients.

The Joint Commission Summary of Findings

Evidence of DIRECT Impact Standards Compliance is due within 45 days from the day the survey report was originally posted to your organization's extranet site:

Program: Hospital Accreditation Program Standards: EC.02.04.03 EP5 EP4,EP6 EC.02.05.07 NPSG.15.01.01 EP1 PC.01.02.01 EP23 PC.02.01.03 EP1,EP7 EP2 PC.02.01.11 EP7 PC.03.01.07

Evidence of INDIRECT Impact Standards Compliance is due within 60 days from the day the survey report was originally posted to your organization's extranet site:

Program:	Hospital Accreditation Program	
Standards:	EC.02.04.01	EP4
	IC.01.05.01	EP1
	IC.02.01.01	EP1
	IC.02.02.01	EP4
	LD.04.03.09	EP4
	LS.02.01.10	EP4
	LS.02.01.30	EP11
	MM.03.01.01	EP8
	MS.03.01.01	EP16,EP17
	PC.01.03.01	EP5
	RC.01.01.01	EP19
	TS.03.01.01	EP1

The Joint Commission **Summary of CMS Findings**

CoP:

§482.13

Tag: A-0115

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text:

§482.13 Condition of Participation: Patient's Rights

A hospital must protect and promote each patient's rights.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.13(c)(2)	A-0144	HAP - IC.02.01.01/EP1	Standard

CoP:

§482.23

Tag: A-0385

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text:

§482.23 Condition of Participation: Nursing Services

The hospital must have an organized nursing service that provides 24-hour nursing services. The nursing services must be furnished or supervised by a registered nurse.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.23(b)(4)	A-0396	HAP - PC.01.03.01/EP5	Standard

CoP:

§482.24

Tag: A-0431

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text:

§482.24 Condition of Participation: Medical Record Services

The hospital must have a medical record service that has administrative responsibility for medical records. A medical record must be maintained for every individual evaluated or treated in the hospital.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.24(c)(1)	A-0450	HAP - RC.01.01.01/EP19	Standard
§482.24(c)(2)	A-0450	HAP - RC.01.01.01/EP19	Standard

CoP:

§482.25

Tag: A-0490

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text:

§482.25 Condition of Participation: Pharmaceutical Services

The hospital must have pharmaceutical services that meet the needs of the patients. The institution must have a pharmacy directed by a registered pharmacist or a drug storage area under competent supervision. The medical staff is responsible for developing policies and procedures that minimize drug errors. This function may be delegated to the hospital's organized pharmaceutical service.

Deficiency CoP Standard Tag Corresponds to Standard A-0505 HAP - MM.03.01.01/EP8 §482.25(b)(3)

CoP:

§482.26

Tag: A-0528

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Page 3 of 24

The Joint Commission **Summary of CMS Findings**

Text:

§482.26 Condition of Participation: Radiologic Services

The hospital must maintain, or have available, diagnostic radiologic services. If therapeutic services are also provided, they, as well as the diagnostic services, must meet professionally approved standards for safety and personnel qualifications.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.26(c)(2)	A-0547	HAP - MS.03.01.01/EP16	Standard

CoP:

§482.41

Tag: A-0700

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text:

§482.41 Condition of Participation: Physical Environment

The hospital must be constructed, arranged, and maintained to ensure the safety of the patient, and to provide facilities for diagnosis and treatment and for special hospital

services appropriate to the needs of the community.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.41(c)(2)		HAP - EC.02.04.03/EP5, EC.02.05.07/EP4, EP6	Standard
§482.41(b)(1)(i)		HAP - LS.02.01.10/EP4, LS.02.01.30/EP11	Standard

CoP:

§482.42

Tag: A-0747

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP - IC.02.01.01/EP1,

IC.02.02.01/EP4

Text:

§482.42 Condition of Participation: Infection Control

The hospital must provide a sanitary environment to avoid sources and transmission of infections and communicable diseases. There must be an active program for the prevention, control, and investigation of infections and communicable diseases.

CoP:

§482.51

Tag: A-0940

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text:

§482.51 Condition of Participation: Surgical Services

If the hospital provides surgical services, the services must be well organized and provided in accordance with acceptable standards of practice. If outpatient surgical services are offered the services must be consistent in quality with inpatient care in

accordance with the complexity of services offered.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.51(b)		HAP - IC.02.02.01/EP4, IC.01.05.01/EP1	Standard

CoP:

§482.52

Tag: A-1000

Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Page 4 of 24

The Joint Commission Summary of CMS Findings

Text: §482.52 Condition of Participation: Anesthesia Services

If the hospital furnishes anesthesia services, they must be provided in a well-organized manner under the direction of a qualified doctor of medicine or osteopathy. The service is responsible for all anesthesia administered in the hospital.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.52(b)(3)	A-1005	HAP - PC.03.01.07/EP7	Standard

CoP: §482.53 Tag: A-1026 Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text: §482.53 Condition of Participation: Nuclear Medicine Services

If the hospital provides nuclear medicine services, those services must meet the needs of the patients in accordance with acceptable standards of practice.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.53(a)(2)	A-1029	HAP - MS.03.01.01/EP17	Standard

CoP: §482.56 Tag: A-1123 Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text: §482.56 Condition of Participation: Rehabilitation Services

If the hospital provides rehabilitation, physical therapy, occupational therapy, audiology, or speech pathology services, the services must be organized and staffed to ensure the health and safety of patients.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.56(b)	A-1132	HAP - PC.02.01.03/EP1, EP7	Standard

CoP: §482.12 Tag: A-0043 Deficiency: Standard

Corresponds to: HAP

Text: §482.12 Condition of Participation: Governing Body

There must be an effective governing body that is legally responsible for the conduct of the hospital. If a hospital does not have an organized governing body, the persons legally responsible for the conduct of the hospital must carry out the functions specified in this part that pertain to the governing body. The governing body (or the persons legally responsible for the conduct of the hospital and carrying out the functions specified in this part that pertain to the governing body) must include a member, or members, of the hospital's medical staff.

CoP Standard	Tag	Corresponds to	Deficiency
§482.12(e)	A-0083	HAP - LD.04.03.09/EP4	Standard

The Joint Commission Findings

Chapter:

Environment of Care

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

EC.02.04.01

ESC 60 days

Standard Text:

The hospital manages medical equipment risks.

Primary Priority Focus

Equipment Use

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

4. The hospital identifies, in writing, frequencies for inspecting, testing, and maintaining medical equipment on the inventory based on criteria such as manufacturers' recommendations, risk levels, or current hospital experience. (See also EC.02.04.03, EPs 2 and 3)



Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site. The two hydroculators for hot packs and cold packs were not being cleaned every two weeks as recommended by the manufacturer's guidelines. The organization did not have a cleaning log for either machine and explained that equipment had been cleaned around every quarter. During the survey the organization had begun the process of developing a cleaning scheduling and educating the staff on the new every two week cleaning schedule.

Chapter:

Environment of Care

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

EC.02.04.03



Standard Text:

The hospital inspects, tests, and maintains medical equipment.

Primary Priority Focus

Equipment Use

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

5. The hospital performs equipment maintenance and chemical and biological testing of water used in hemodialysis. These activities are documented.



Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

The Joint Commission Findings

EP 5

§482.41(c)(2) - (A-0724) - (2) Facilities, supplies, and equipment must be maintained to ensure an acceptable level of safety and quality.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The vendor policy for water culture acceptability was not consistent with the current AAMI levels of less than 100. The vendor the acceptable level for water cultures at the time of survey was less than 200.

Chapter:

Environment of Care

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

EC.02.05.07

Standard Text:

The hospital inspects, tests, and maintains emergency power systems.

Note: This standard does not require hospitals to have the types of emergency power equipment discussed below. However, if these types of equipment exist within the building, then the following maintenance, testing, and inspection requirements apply.

Primary Priority Focus

Physical Environment

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

4. At least monthly, the hospital tests each emergency generator under load for at least 30 continuous minutes. The completion dates of the tests are documented.



ESC 45 days

Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

6. At least monthly, the hospital tests all automatic transfer switches. The completion date of the tests is documented.



Scoring

Category:

Α

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

The Joint Commission Findings

EP 4

§482.41(c)(2) - (A-0724) - (2) Facilities, supplies, and equipment must be maintained to ensure an acceptable level of safety and quality.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Document Review at Parkridge Valley Hospital - Adult and Senior Campus (7351 Courage Way, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review of the generator located at the Parkridge Valley Adult Campus, it was noted that from July 2013 to January 13, 2014, the generator was tested for a duration of less than 30 minutes each month. The hospital was in compliance after January 13, 2014 for the generator's 30 minute run time.

EP 6

§482.41(c)(2) - (A-0724) - (2) Facilities, supplies, and equipment must be maintained to ensure an acceptable level of safety and quality.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Document Review at Parkridge Valley Hospital - Adult and Senior Campus (7351 Courage Way, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the document review of the generator located at the Parkridge Valley Adult Campus, it was noted that there were three automatic transfer switches. During the months of July, August and September 2013, only the initiating transfer switch was documented as being exercised on a monthly basis. There was no notation that the other two transfer switches had been exercised.

Chapter:

Infection Prevention and Control

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

IC.01.05.01

ESC 60 days

Standard Text:

The hospital has an infection prevention and control plan.

Primary Priority Focus

Infection Control

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

1. When developing infection prevention and control activities, the hospital uses evidence-based national guidelines or, in the absence of such guidelines, expert consensus.



Scoring

Category:

٨

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

The Joint Commission **Findings**

EP 1

§482.51(b) - (A-0951) - §482.51(b) Standard: Delivery of Service

Surgical services must be consistent with needs and resources. Policies governing surgical care must be designed to assure the achievement and maintenance of high standards of medical practice and patient care.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the operating room, it was noted that a surgeon in the sterile field had "gowned" and "gloved" in a sterile manner, was wearing an operating room hat, but had his mask below his chin and beard. After the time out had been completed and before the procedure (direct laryngoscopy and laryngeal biopsy) had begun, he raised his mask to cover his mouth, nose and beard. This technique does not comply with AORN standards which the hospital uses as its standard for sterile technique

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in radiology, during a CT guided biopsy of a lung mass, it was noted that the radiologist, before performing the procedure, "scrubbed", then used his cleaned hands to put on his hat, his mask, open his sterile gown. He then put on his gown and sterile gloves for the procedure. This technique does not comply with AORN standards which the hospital uses as its standard for sterile technique.

Chapter:

Infection Prevention and Control

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

IC.02.01.01

ESC 60 days

Standard Text:

The hospital implements its infection prevention and control plan.

Primary Priority Focus

Infection Control

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

1. The hospital implements its infection prevention and control activities, including surveillance, to minimize, reduce, or eliminate the risk of infection.



Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

The Joint Commission Findings

EP 1

§482.13(c)(2) - (A-0144) - (2) The patient has the right to receive care in a safe setting.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In the OR it was found that on two procedure door jambs that each had multiple scratches and scrapes down to bare metal providing a surface for potential infections. In the cysto room it was noted there was a hole in the wall that also provided a surface for potential infections.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In the central sterile storage area it was noted that the back of the sterilizer could be accessed from a door in sterile storage. When the door was opened it was noted that the floor under and around the sterilizer was wet and there was water dripping from the pipes. It was also noted that the brass like floor grate was corroded green and had rust. Plant operations responded immediately, cleaned the water and fixed the leaking pipes.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

In the Ultrasound and Mammography area it was found that the vaginal probe cleaning area was checked daily first thing in the morning to see if the room had a negative pressure. Per documentation it was noted that the pressure was negative daily for the last few months. However, at the time of survey the room was neutral and not negative due to the fact that the staff kept the door open during the day. This did not allow the room to maintain negative pressure.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Valley Hospital - Adult and Senior Campus (7351 Courage Way, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

For a patient on the senior unit, who was admitted 28 days prior to this review, it was noted that the patient was admitted with lice and scabies. When the staff was asked if infection control had been informed of this it was stated that they were notified. On further review with the ICP it was found that this report had not been submitted.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the operating room area, it was noted that a bronchoscopy was being performed in operating room 2. When a tissue (kleenex) was held at the base of the closed door between room 2 and the hall, the tissue blew away from the door, showing that the room 2 pressure was positive compared with the hall pressure. (consistent with the finding with the room pressure monitors earlier that day). During bronchoscopy, the room pressure should be negative compared with the hall pressure so that possible airborne contaminants would not be blown out into a clean area.

§482.42 - (A-0747) - §482.42 Condition of Participation: Condition of Participation: Infection Control This Condition is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The return air vents in two operating rooms in use were noted to be coated with a matted layer of dust. The matted layer of dust was demonstrated to the staff in unoccupied room 8 by scrubbing off a section of the layered dust with a damp paper towel.

Chapter: Infection Prevention and Control

Program: Hospital Accreditation

Standard: IC.02.02.01

Standard Text:

The hospital reduces the risk of infections associated with medical

equipment, devices, and supplies.

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Page 10 of 24

ESC 60 days

Primary Priority Focus

Infection Control

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

4. The hospital implements infection prevention and control activities when doing the following: Storing medical equipment, devices, and supplies.



Scoring

Category:

C

Score:

Partial Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 4

§482.51(b) - (A-0951) - §482.51(b) Standard: Delivery of Service

Surgical services must be consistent with needs and resources. Policies governing surgical care must be designed to assure the achievement and maintenance of high standards of medical practice and patient care.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the Radiology suite, it was noted that a wire supply cart in one of the procedure rooms did not have an impervious bottom. The open structure would allow dirt and debris from the floor to contaminate items stored on the bottom shelf.

§482.42 - (A-0747) - §482.42 Condition of Participation: Condition of Participation: Infection Control

This Condition is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The Pharmacy IV Infusion prep room has three open bottom wire carts two of which had cardboard and plastic medication boxes stored on the bottom shelf.

Chapter:

Leadership

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

LD.04.03.09

ESC 60 days

Standard Text:

Care, treatment, and services provided through contractual agreement are provided

safely and effectively.

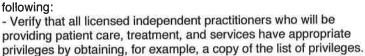
Primary Priority Focus

Area:

Organizational Structure

Element(s) of Performance:

4. Leaders monitor contracted services by establishing expectations for the performance of the contracted services. Note 1: In most cases, each licensed independent practitioner providing services through a contractual agreement must be credentialed and privileged by the hospital using their services following the process described in the 'Medical Staff' (MS) chapter. Note 2: For hospitals that do not use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: When the hospital contracts with another accredited organization for patient care, treatment, and services to be provided off site, it can do the following:



- Specify in the written agreement that the contracted organization will ensure that all contracted services provided by licensed independent practitioners will be within the scope of their privileges.

Note 3: For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The leaders who monitor the contracted services are the governing body.

Scoring

Category:

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

FP 4

§482.12(e) - (A-0083) - §482.12(e) Standard: Contracted Services

The governing body must be responsible for services furnished in the hospital whether or not they are furnished under contracts. The governing body must ensure that a contractor of services (including one for shared services and joint ventures) furnishes services that permit the hospital to comply with all applicable conditions of participation and standards for the contracted services.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Document Review at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

A review of contracts by the surveyor and a discussion with the Market Director of Quality revealed that leaders had not monitored contracted services by establishing expectations for the performance of the contracted services. Specifically the contract with Surgery Pharmacy Services, Inc. did not include performance expectations nor did the contract with DCI (dialysis services).

Chapter:

Life Safety

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

LS.02.01.10

Standard Text:

Building and fire protection features are designed and maintained to minimize the effects

ESC 60 days

of fire, smoke, and heat.

Primary Priority Focus

Area:

Physical Environment



Element(s) of Performance:

4. Openings in 2-hour fire-rated walls are fire rated for 1 1/2 hours. (See also LS.02.01.20, EP 3; LS.02.01.30, EP 1) (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 8.2.3.2.3.1)



ESC 60 days

Scoring

Category: A

Score: Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 4

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to:

http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html.

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service

During the building tour of the Parkridge Medical Center – West, it was observed on the 1st floor at the 2-hour separation between the hospital and medical office building that the door frame had 8 small, unprotected holes.

Observed in Building Tour at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour of the Parkridge Medical Center – Main, it was observed on the 3rd floor at the 2-hour separation between the hospital and the Diagnostic Center that the 90-minute rated door did not have two floor catches for the lower latching mechanisms.

Chapter: Life Safety

Program: Hospital Accreditation

Standard: LS.02.01.30

The hospital provides and maintains building features to protect individuals from the

hazards of fire and smoke.

Primary Priority Focus

Standard Text:

Area:

Physical Environment

Element(s) of Performance:

11. Corridor doors are fitted with positive latching hardware, are arranged to restrict the movement of smoke, and are hinged so that they swing. The gap between meeting edges of door pairs is no wider than 1/8 inch, and undercuts are no larger than 1 inch. Roller latches are not acceptable.

4

Note: For existing doors, it is acceptable to use a device that keeps the door closed when a force of 5 foot-pounds are applied to the edge of the door. (For full text and any exceptions, refer to NFPA 101-2000: 18/19.3.6.3.2, 18/19.3.6.3.1, and 7.2.1.4.1)

Scoring

Category:

C

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 11

§482.41(b)(1)(i) - (A-0710) - (i) The hospital must meet the applicable provisions of the 2000 edition of the Life Safety Code of the National Fire Protection Association. The Director of the Office of the Federal Register has approved the NFPA 101®2000 edition of the Life Safety Code, issued January 14, 2000, for incorporation by reference in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 1 CFR part 51. A copy of the Code is available for inspection at the CMS Information Resource Center, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, MD or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to: http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html.

Copies may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02269. If any changes in this edition of the Code are incorporated by reference, CMS will publish notice in the Federal Register to announce the changes.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Building Tour at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service

During the building tour of the Parkridge Medical Center – West, it was observed on the 2nd floor at the elevator lobby that the corridor's double doors had a gap of approximately 1/4- inches.

Observed in Building Tour at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During the building tour of the Parkridge Medical Center – West, it was observed on the 2nd floor at the back door to the ICU that the corridor's double doors had a gap of approximately ¼- inches.

Observed in Building Tour at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site for the Hospital deemed

During the building tour of the Parkridge Medical Center – West, it was observed on the 2nd floor at the back door to the ICU that the double doors did not have positive latching.

Chapter:

Medical Staff

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

MS.03.01.01

Standard Text:

The organized medical staff oversees the quality of patient care, treatment, and services

provided by practitioners privileged through the medical staff process.

Primary Priority Focus

Credentialed Practitioners

Area:

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Page 14 of 24

ESC 60 days

Element(s) of Performance:

16. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The medical staff determines the qualifications of the radiology staff who use equipment and administer procedures.



Scoring

Category:

Α

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

17. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The medical staff approves the nuclear services director's specifications for the qualifications, training, functions, and responsibilities of the nuclear medicine staff.



ESC 60 days

Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 16

§482.26(c)(2) - (A-0547) - (2) Only personnel designated as qualified by the medical staff may use the radiologic equipment and administer procedures.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Credentialing and Privileging at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The HCO did not have documentation that the medical staff had determined the qualifications of the radiology staff who use equipment and administer procedures.

EP 17

§482.53(a)(2) - (A-1029) - (2) The qualifications, training, functions and responsibilities of the nuclear medicine personnel must be specified by the service director and approved by the medical staff.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Credentialing and Privileging at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

The HCO could not provide documentation that the qualifications, training, functions and responsibilities of the nuclear medicine personnel are specified by the service director and approved by the medical staff.

Chapter:

Medication Management

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

MM.03.01.01

Standard Text:

The hospital safely stores medications.

Primary Priority Focus

Area:

Medication Management

Element(s) of Performance:

8. The hospital removes all expired, damaged, and/or contaminated medications and stores them separately from medications available for administration.



Scoring

Category:

С

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP8

§482.25(b)(3) - (A-0505) - (3) Outdated, mislabeled, or otherwise unusable drugs and biologicals must not be available for patient use.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the Radiology suite it was noted that a locked cabinet containing "rescue" drugs (for resuscitation if needed during stress testing) contained a vial of esmolol (10 mg/ml; 10 ml) that had expired.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the clean utility room of the MICU it was noted that the expiration date of several IV bags of D5 normal saline, 500 ml, had passed. The bags were still on the shelf available for use. (beyond their expiration date).

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the operating room area, it was noted in a code cart in the hall that several bags of IV (intra venous) fluids in the cart had expired dates. These included the following: lactated ringers 1000 ml expired 11-13; D5 1000 ml expired 1-14; D5W 500 ml expired 3-14.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the MRI suite it was noted that several IV bags of 0.9% NaCl were beyond their expiration dates.

Chapter:

National Patient Safety Goals

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

NPSG.15.01.01

Standard Text:

Identify patients at risk for suicide.

Note: This requirement applies only to psychiatric hospitals and patients being treated for

ESC 45 days

emotional or behavioral disorders in general hospitals.

Primary Priority Focus

Area:

Assessment and Care/Services

Element(s) of Performance:

1. Conduct a risk assessment that identifies specific patient characteristics and environmental features that may increase or decrease the risk for suicide.



Scoring

Category:

C

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

FP 1

Observed in Individual Tracer at Intensive Outpatient Program (2775 Executive Park, Cleveland, TN) site. While reviewing the case record of an adult IOP client from the Cleveland site it was noted that the completed assessment did not draw any conclusions about the individual's risk of self-harm despite a suicide gesture that precipitated a recent psychiatric hospitalization.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site. While reviewing the case record of an adult IOP client from the Cleveland clinic it was noted that the individual's completed suicide risk assessment did not address environmental factors that could impact on the individual's relative risk of self-harm. Nor did the assessment result in any specific conclusions about the level of risk, if any, posed by the individual.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site. While reviewing the case record of an 18yr old male PHP client at the Courage Way site, it was noted that the completed suicide risk assessment did not address the impact of external factors, if any, on the individual's risk of suicide. It was noted in the record that the individual had contemplated jumping off a cliff and may have experienced hallucinations. Yet, neither were mentioned in the risk assessment.

Chapter:

Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

PC.01.02.01

ESC 45 days

Standard Text:

The hospital assesses and reassesses its patients.

Primary Priority Focus

Assessment and Care/Services

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

23. During patient assessments and reassessments, the hospital gathers the data and information it requires. (See also PC.01.01.01, EP 24)



Scoring

Category:

C

Score:

Partial Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 23

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site.

The FIM scores for a post surgical patient were not entered during the initial therapy evaluation as required by hospital policy

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site. While conducting tracer activities on the Telemetry Unit it was determined that during patient assessments the hospital had not gathered the data and information it required. Specifically, although the patient had been admitted through the Emergency Department with numerous health problems including two wounds on his left lower leg, there was no indication that the wounds had been assessed during the initial nursing assessment conducted when the patient was admitted to the unit. The wound component of the record had been left blank. Hospital policy PC-POL/PRO-3.040.001 states that skin and wound assessments are completed minimally on admission, every shift and as needed according to the patient's needs.

Chapter:

Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

PC.01.03.01

ESC 60 days

Standard Text:

The hospital plans the patient's care.

Primary Priority Focus

Assessment and Care/Services

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

5. The written plan of care is based on the patient's goals and the time frames, settings, and services required to meet those goals. Note: For psychiatric hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The patient's goals include both short- and long-term goals.



Scoring

Category:

Δ

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 5

§482.23(b)(4) - (A-0396) - (4) The hospital must ensure that the nursing staff develops, and keeps current, a nursing care plan for each patient. The nursing care plan may be part of an interdisciplinary care plan. This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While reviewing the medical record of a patient on 4 West the surveyor noted that the nursing care plan included goals as well as the settings and services to meet those goals, however there were no timeframes identified for meeting the goals.

Observed in Record Review at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During a review of the nursing care plan in the Parkridge East NICU and an interview with nursing staff it was determined that the patient centered careplan did not include time frames within which the goals were to be achieved.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While reviewing the written plan of care the surveyor determined that not all goals had not been based upon time frames within which they were to be achieved. Although the goals were appropriate to the settings and services required to meet them, several of them did not include a time frame. Additionally, no goals had been added to the plan for Respiratory Services although the patient was on continuous oxygen and received aerosolized medications to reduce respiratory symptoms.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

64 year old female admitted 5/6/14 for Degenerative Joint Disc Disease. For lumbar fusion. On POD 2 patient developed Acute Kidney injury secondary to Vancomycin. Patient started on dialysis. The nursing POC had problem goals but did not have patient or incident specific time frames associated with these goals.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

SICU: 77 year old female admitted to treat her recurrent bladder tumor. Coronary artery disease and bundle branch block was found during evaluation. The patient coded and was suspected to have aspirated some pills. The nursing POC had problem goals but did not have patient or incident specific time frames associated with these goals.

Chapter: Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

Program: Hospital Accreditation

Standard: PC.02.01.03

Standard Text: The hospital provides care, treatment, and services as ordered or prescribed,

and in accordance with law and regulation.

Primary Priority Focus Assessment and Care/Services

Area:

ESC 45 days

Element(s) of Performance:

1. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: Prior to providing care, treatment, and services, the hospital obtains or renews orders (verbal or written) from a licensed independent practitioner or other practitioner in accordance with professional standards of practice; law and regulation; hospital policies; and medical staff bylaws, rules, and regulations. *

Footnote *: For law and regulation guidance pertaining to those responsible for the care of the patient, refer to 42 CFR 482.12(c).

Scoring

Category: A

Score :

Insufficient Compliance

7. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: The hospital provides care, treatment, and services using the most recent patient order(s).

Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):





EP 1

§482.56(b) - (A-1132) - §482.56(b) Standard: Delivery of Services

Services must only be provided under the orders of a qualified and licensed practitioner who is responsible for the care of the patient, acting within his or her scope of practice under State law, and who is authorized by the hospital's medical staff to order the services in accordance with hospital policies and procedures and State laws.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity in the MRI suite, it was noted that an intubated patient had undergone an MRI scan which lasted about six hours about a month earlier. The patient was identified. On discussion with the nurse who had monitored the patient during this procedure it was learned that, although, in the ICU, the intubated patient had been receiving propofol sedation according to pump titration protocol, the pump could not be used in the MRI area and the ICU nurse had to count drops and titrate the rate of the propofol infusion up and down to keep the patient at the requested level of sedation. There was no protocol for this action which was beyond the scope of the orders.

EP 7

§482.56(b) - (A-1132) - §482.56(b) Standard: Delivery of Services

Services must only be provided under the orders of a qualified and licensed practitioner who is responsible for the care of the patient, acting within his or her scope of practice under State law, and who is authorized by the hospital's medical staff to order the services in accordance with hospital policies and procedures and State laws.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During review of a medical record related to tracer activity on 2 W the surveyor determined that the hospital had not provided care, treatment and services as ordered. The physician order included "routine wound care", however there was no clinical protocol or reference that described the components of routine wound care. Documentation by the nurse providing wound care indicated that Mepilex and curlex were used to dress the wound.

Chapter:

Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

PC.02.01.11

Standard Text:

Resuscitation services are available throughout the hospital.

Primary Priority Focus

Area:

Equipment Use

Element(s) of Performance:

2. Resuscitation equipment is available for use based on the needs of the population served.

Note: For example, if the hospital has a pediatric population, pediatric resuscitation equipment should be available. (See also EC.02.04.03, EPs 2 and 3)

Scoring

Category:

Α

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Page 21 of 24

ESC 45 days

EP 2

Observed in Individual Tracer at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site. In the ED main trauma room it was noted that two crash cart defibrillators and one T1Zoll Adult defibrillator were not checked on May 5.

Observed in Tracer Activities at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site. The documentation log was incomplete for the emergency crash cart used for the open heart patients. The log had no documentation of the crash cart being checked on the weekday of 5/6/14 or the weekend of 5/4/14.

Chapter:

Provision of Care, Treatment, and Services

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

PC.03.01.07

Standard Text:

The hospital provides care to the patient after operative or other high-risk procedures

and/or the administration of moderate or deep sedation or anesthesia.

Primary Priority Focus

Assessment and Care/Services

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

7. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: A postanesthesia evaluation is completed and documented by an individual qualified to administer anesthesia no later than 48 hours after surgery or a procedure requiring anesthesia services.



ESC 45 days

Scorina

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 7

§482.52(b)(3) - (A-1005) - [The policies must ensure that the following are provided for each patient:]

(3) A postanesthesia evaluation completed and documented by an individual qualified to administer anesthesia, as specified in paragraph (a) of this section, no later than 48 hours after surgery or a procedure requiring anesthesia services. The postanesthesia evaluation for anesthesia recovery must be completed in accordance with State law and with hospital policies and procedures that have been approved by the medical staff and that reflect current standards of anesthesia care.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity on 4 East, in the chart of a patient who had undergone a right total hip replacement, it was noted that there was no 48 hour post operative anesthesia note as required by hospital policy. The surgery had been performed greater than 48 hours before this surveyor looked at the patient's chart.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge East Hospital (941 Spring Creek Road, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity on a post surgical floor, in the chart of a patient who had undergone an incision and drainage of his left ankle, it was noted that there was no 48 hour post operative anesthesia note as required by hospital policy. The surgery had been performed greater than three days before this surveyor looked at the patient's chart.

Organization Identification Number: 7815

Page 22 of 24

Chapter:

Record of Care, Treatment, and Services

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

RC.01.01.01

ESC 60 days

Standard Text:

The hospital maintains complete and accurate medical records for each individual patient.

Primary Priority Focus

Information Management

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

19. For hospitals that use Joint Commission accreditation for deemed status purposes: All entries in the medical record, including all orders, are timed.



Scoring

Category:

С

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 19

§482.24(c)(1) - (A-0450) - (1) All patient medical record entries must be legible, complete, dated, timed, and authenticated in written or electronic form by the person responsible for providing or evaluating the service provided, consistent with hospital policies and procedures.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

During tracer activity on 4 East, in the chart of a patient who had undergone a right total hip replacement, it was noted that the immediate post operative note by the surgeon was signed, dated, but not timed as required by hospital policy and CMS. There were several other entries in this medical chart (Medicare order form; order for PCA [patient controlled analgesia]; physician progress note) that were dated but not timed.

§482.24(c)(2) - (A-0450) - (2) All orders, including verbal orders, must be dated, timed, and authenticated promptly by the ordering practitioner or by another practitioner who is responsible for the care of the patient only if such a practitioner is acting in accordance with State law, including scope-of-practice laws, hospital policies, and medical staff bylaws, rules, and regulations.

This Standard is NOT MET as evidenced by:

Observed in Record Review at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While review the medical record of a patient receiving services on 4 West it was noted that the anesthesia Resident had not entered the time of authentication on the post anesthesia evaluation.

Observed in Record Review at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

While reviewing the medical record of an oncology patient receiving services on 4 W it was noted that physician orders for blood cultures and an echo cardiogram did not include the time that the physician had authenticated the orders.

Observed in Individual Tracer at Parkridge Medical Center (2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN) site for the Hospital deemed service.

77 year old female admitted to treat her recurrent bladder tumor. Coronary artery disease and bundle branch block was found during evaluation. The patient coded and was suspected to have aspirated some pills. The chart had two orders by Provider A on 5/10/14 and 5/12/14 that were signed but not timed and Provider B on 5/4/14 had two orders and 5/5/14 had a single order that were signed but not timed.

Chapter:

Transplant Safety

Program:

Hospital Accreditation

Standard:

TS.03.01.01



Standard Text:

The hospital uses standardized procedures for managing tissues.

Primary Priority Focus

Organizational Structure

Area:

Element(s) of Performance:

1. The hospital assigns responsibility to one or more individuals for overseeing the acquisition, receipt, storage, and issuance of tissues throughout the hospital.



Note: Responsibility for this oversight involves coordinating efforts to provide standardized practices throughout the hospital. A hospital may have a centralized process (one department responsible for the ordering, receipt, storage, and issuance of tissue throughout the hospital) or a decentralized process (multiple departments responsible for the ordering, receipt, storage, and issuance of tissue throughout the hospital).

Scoring

Category:

Score:

Insufficient Compliance

Observation(s):

EP 1

Observed in Individual Tracer at Grandview Medical Center (1000 Highway 28, Jasper, TN) site. During a tissue tracer in the OR it was noted that no specific individual had been assigned the responsibility for the acquisition, receipt, storage and issuance of tissues. Materials management received a request to order the tissue and they received the tissue and took the tissue to the OR. There was documentation that the tissue was received but there was no specific documentation for the process to manage the receipt, temperature, integrity, storage, and issuance of the tissue.

Miscellaneous Information

Midmonth Report for November 2014

* This report is a count of people taken in the middle of the month for which the report was run. * This report is run three months after the month of the report in an effort to reduce fluctuations in the results.

220,633 231,210 190,409 48,808 218,308 222,042 189,256 3,543 REGION Middle Tennessee East Tennessee West Tennessee F MCO AMERIGROUP COMMUNITY CARE TENNCARE SELECT BLUECARE BLUECARE

East Tennessee Middle Tennessee

InitedHealthcare Community Plan

West Tennessee

Awaiting MCO assignment Grand Total

		Female			remaie	the street of	MBM	9		Contract of the last	The state of the s
YTNIO	0-18	19 - 20	21 - 64	65 ->	Total	0-18	19 - 20	21 - 64	65>	Male Total	Grand Total
ANDERCON			3.873		8.747	4.157	256	1,833	261	6,508	15,255
DERSON	2 557	250	2,680	239	6.726	3.730	160	1,102	113	5,105	11,832
BELLIOKU	1000	000	120	170	2 1 2 1	1 003	70	493	77	1.647	3,779
BENION	940	000	100	1:1	1,570	000	27	712	1 17	1 404	3.082
BLEDSOE	///	60	617	711	0 / 0 ' 1	700	100	Y C C C	2000	0.074	20,00
JUNI	2,657	446	5,195	949	11,945	2,750	304	400'5	200	1000	0.000
RRADI FY	5,458	450	5,127	674	11,708	5,815	285	2,236	7/7	8,613	778,02
T LIZADA	2762	269	3.342	658	7,031	2,896	189	1,851	379	5,314	12,345
CANTOCLE	694	25	702	138	1.586	766	28	322	51	1,197	2,783
NINON	1 222	169	1 892	334	4.107	1.905	137	926	142	3,140	7,247
CARROLL	2100	696	2,020	723	7.069	3 196	201	1.564	268	5.229	12,298
KIEK	10,0	153	1,502	172	2 805	1 971	111	773	74	2.929	6,824
EATHAM	1,0,1	200	3000	101	0,000	900	89	382	67	1 514	3,666
CHESTER	986	900	976	101	4 913	2.064	158	1313	242	3.777	8,691
AIBORNE	0,040	25	6,200	100	200	202	000	200	18	947	2 100
AY	514	44	24 4	113	1,100	2 240	162	1 531	216	4 658	10.739
COCKE	60'7	277	2,734	744	0,00	0110	177	1 250	150	5 111	12.252
COFFEE	3,367	997	5,109	0000	7	0.10	- 4	000	37	1 551	3732
CROCKETT	1,038	20.00	853	2107	0,0	-10.0	100	2000	223	A 944	11 479
MBERLAND	3,013	234	2,781	207	0,030	0,147	1 90	12 517	1 603	56.433	132 164
DAVIDSON	39,192	2,400	31,862	3,277	10,00	40,431	30	256	500,1	1 152	2,672
DECATUR	119	89	643	196	0,520	200	000	000	100	10.00	4 070
DEKALB	1,296	84	1,22,1	198	2,799	1,388	40.	219	102	17177	1,50,01
KSON	2,716	231	2,578	293	2,818	2,831	791	000,1	150	4,634	0,0
DYER	2,521	267	2,568	436	5,791	2,690	807	1,073	061	4,166	20,0
FAYETTE	1,756	124	1,542	307	3,728	1,844	104	8/9	143	2,769	6,498
NTRESS	1,290	128	1,372	363	3,153	1,402	121	883	181	2,593	5,747
FRANKLIN	1,865	163	1,821	261	4,110	1,979	134	840	103	3,056	7,166
NOS	3,084	282	3,153	919	7,135	3,317	210	1,413	256	5,197	12,332
	1.496	123	1,451	233	3,303	1,507	94	710	97	2,408	5,711
AINCER	1.381	131	1,304	302	3,118	1,398	101	770	149		5,536
CRENE	3,389	302	3,693	720	8,104	3,607	199	1,841	375		14,126
COLINICA	1,075	107	1.164	215	2,561	1,203	78	099	125		
HAMBI EN	4.239	265	3,313	520	8,338	4,324	199	1,430	212		
MITON	16.474	1,299	15.714	2.316	35,802	17,408	917	6,369	915	25,608	9
HANDOON	497	65	559	152	1.273	558	49	323	72	1,002	
HANDEMAN	1,679	147	1.722	322	3,870	1,685	118	832	157	2,791	
NICADIN	1,613	156	1,685	384	3,837	1,704	124	829	196	2,882	6,720
SMAMAN	3.158	280	3,259	589	7,285	3,305	213	1,629	569	5,416	12,701
COMARI	1.413	130	1.484	282	3,309	1,540	100	499	107	2,246	5,555
HENDERSON	1718	165	1,718	272	3,873	1,826	133	717	105	2,781	6,654
			000	275	7777	2056	131	918	47	3.201	7 478

		Female			Female		Male	63		T. Collins	To the state of th	
COLINTY	0-18	19 - 20	21 - 64	e2>	Total	0-18		21 - 64	_	Male Total	Grand Total	
HICKMAN	1,435	131	1,460	187	3,213	1,655	126	770	79	2,630	5,843	
LICHIGATON	434	35	468	122	1.060	484	26	244	89	821	1,881	
HOUSION	200	95	980	162	2,231	1.027	47	473	63	1,610	3,841	
IACKSON	233	61	657	135	1.491	929	29	376	06	1,201	2,692	
MERCEPSON	3.038	227	2.712	491	6,462	3,165	181	1,341	208	4,894	11,357	
NOSHHOI	948	96	1.015	284	2,343	1,031	29		149	1,890	4,233	
KNOX	18,576	1,396	17,942	2,393	40,307	19,370	1,003	7,782	1,051	29,206	69,513	
LAKE		45	575	150	1,200	530	32		65	889	2,090	
LAUDERDALE	1,952	183	1,924	308	4,367	2,024	141	798	132	3,094	7,462	
I AWBENCE	2,473	226	2,328	426	5,452	2,687	146		159	4,176	9,629	
I EWIC	747	5	673	118	1,599	749	61		22	1,158	2,757	
NOON I	1 847	142	1.648	791	3.928	1.941	114		111	2,954	6,882	
LINCOLIN	966.6	194	1 875	271	4.635	2.347	108	Н	113	3,437	8,072	
TOODIN	1 737	143	1 507	251	3,639	1.784	97		116	2,745	6,384	
MACON	200.0	207	135	827	12757	6 287	355		327	9,139	22.897	•
MADISON	6,239	184	1,700	242	2,000	1776	112		122	2754	6.636	7
MARION	1,708	4.0	1,703	747	2,002	1,100	1-1-		1 3	2 569	6.032	
MARSHALL	1,667	52.5	1,499	7/1	204.0	1,702	010		200	2000	16 422	
MAURY	4,594	307	4,088	240	9,030	4,040	230		000	0,00	11,070	
MCMINN	2,906	250	2,842	513	6,510	3,079	081		102	4,760	755.5	
MCNAIRY	1,670	155	1,866	367	4,058	1,824	140		189	3,177	557	
SEEC	753	71	734	87	1,646		48		46	1,261	706'2	
MONBOE	2.722	245	2,675	488	6,130	98	170	1,361	238	4,751	10,881	
MONTGOMERY	8 140	574	7,483	672	16,869	8,468	387		230	11,622	28,491	
MOODE	202	13	168	48	436	252	23		17	371		
MOOKE	1177	113	1 067	190	2.547	1.229	84		66	1,984		
MORGAN	010	331	800	200	4 291	2 033	106	784	110	3.034	7	
OBION	016.1	135	1 123	250	2,570	1 281	500		136	2.123	4	
OVERTON	1,168	9 5	1,123	402	1,001	702	S &	250	35	848	1 939	
PERRY	531	33	440	2 0	1,000	200	000		3 6	493		
PICKETT	246	5 7	167	200	009	200	n (202	-	3 784	
POLK		104	900		29 1 2	000	70	c	222	- 4	15,622	
PUTNAM	4,003	335	3,830		8,889	4,148	555	2,000	127	2.612	2,022	7
RHEA	2,305	184	2,039		2,8,7	2,32	70.	2	100		2	_
ROANE	2,509	500	2,775		6,013	2,800	70.	ľ	220		1	
ROBERTSON	3,673	254	2,748	376	1,051	3,855	///	- 1	100	2,530	12,347	
RUTHERFORD	12,639	1,005	10,062		24,690	13,135	269	2,047	1001			
SCOTT	1,802	166	//8/1		4,229	240	1 2	1				\
SEQUATCHIE	981	1000	923		2,125	2007		1	161	7 513		7
SEVIER	5,120	396	4,112		10,08	20,000				15	247,688	
SHELBY	476,17	2,5/7	62,581	Ó	146,803	0.000		0,0		500		
SMITH	1,055	105	994		2,319	2,07.0					27.5	
STEWART	289	5	67)	ľ	1,5,1	040		1			ш	
SULLIVAN	7,513	645	7,986	1,295	17,439	7,962				20,0	26,080	
SUMNER	7,356	529	6,482		13,16/	7,689		4,004		200	12 51	
TIPTON	3,528	329	3,125		7,349	3,677		1		^	_	
TROUSDALE	205	52	448		1,085	481		206		0//		
LINICO	913	71	943	2	2,181	1,015	64	440	1	- 3		
UNION	1,337	120	1,108	162	2,725	1,279	85	633	83	N	4,802	
VAN BUREN	296	25	295		629		20	169		ı		
WARREN	2,713	226	2,491		5,859		151	1,182		4 (701	
WASHINGTON	5,397	445	5,796	947	12,585		327	2,733	427	37 1	17	
WAYNE	892	26	773		1,770		29	398				
WEAKLEY	1,752	188	1,814				128	862	-	2	9	_
WHITE	1,673	135	1,587		3,707	1,766	104	875	5	2,867	6,5	
WILLIAMSON	3,002	179	2,291	360	5,832	3,135	164	907	144	4,350	10,182	- 10
WILSON	4,684	334	4,114	1	9,597	4,824	233		180	557 410	-	7
Grand Total	360,756	28,435	330,751	46,856	766,798	3/5,9/1	21,333	139,671	CO'02	257,410	1,347,450	-



State & County QuickFacts

Try the today and tell us what you think!

Hamilton County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Hamilton County	Tennessee
Population, 2014 estimate	NA	6,549,352
Population, 2013 estimate	348,673	6,497,269
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	336,465	6,346,275
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014	NA	3.2%
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	3.6%	2.4%
Population, 2010	336,463	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2013	5.9%	6.2%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2013	21.3%	23.0%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2013	15.6%	14.7%
Female persons, percent, 2013	51.8%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2013 (a)	75.7%	79.1%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2013 (a)	19.9%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.6%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2013 (a)	2.1%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.2%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2013	1.6%	1.7%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013 (b)	4.9%	4.9%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013	71.7%	74.9%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2009-2013	83.8%	84.6%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2009-2013	4.9%	4.69
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2009-2013	6.7%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	86.3%	84.49
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	27.2%	23.89
Veterans, 2009-2013	25,822	484,90
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2009-2013	21.5	24.
Housing units, 2013	152,989	2,840,91
Homeownership rate, 2009-2013	64.9%	67.89
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2009-2013	24.2%	18.39
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2009-2013	\$154,200	\$139,20
Households, 2009-2013	135,496	2,475,19
Persons per household, 2009-2013	2.45	2.5
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2013 dollars), 2009-2013	\$27,229	\$24,40
Median household income, 2009-2013	\$46,702	\$44,29
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2009-2013	16.6%	17.69
Business QuickFacts	Hamilton County	Tennesse
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	8,629	130,592
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	179,607	AND DEPOSITE AND DES
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	4.1%	
Name and the state of the state	00 400	474.00



State & County QuickFacts

Try the today and tell us what you think!

Marion County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Marion County	Tennessee
Population, 2014 estimate	NA	6,549,352
Population, 2013 estimate	28,374	6,497,269
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	28,232	6,346,275
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014	NA	3.2%
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	0.5%	2.4%
Population, 2010	28,237	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2013	5.1%	6.2%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2013	21.5%	23.0%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2013	17.7%	14.7%
Female persons, percent, 2013	50.8%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2013 (a)	93.7%	79.1%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2013 (a)	4.0%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.5%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.5%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2013 (a)	Z	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2013	1.4%	1.7%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013 (b)	1.5%	4.9%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013	92.4%	74.9%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2009-2013	91.4%	84.6%
Foreign born persons, percent, 2009-2013	0.8%	4.6%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2009-2013	1.8%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	76.1%	84.4%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	15.4%	23.8%
Veterans, 2009-2013	2,042	484,90
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2009-2013	28.4	24.3
Housing units, 2013	12,929	2,840,91
Homeownership rate, 2009-2013	73.8%	67.8%
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2009-2013	4.9%	18.39
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2009-2013	\$118,900	\$139,20
Households, 2009-2013	11,226	2,475,19
Persons per household, 2009-2013	2.49	2.5
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2013 dollars), 2009-2013	\$21,399	\$24,40
Median household income, 2009-2013	\$41,268	\$44,29
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2009-2013	18.2%	17.69
Business QuickFacts	Marion County	Tennessee
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	422	155/855
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	5,254	707721197511361842
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	0.1%	
Ni	4.740	



State & County QuickFacts

Try the today and tell us what you think!

Rhea County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Rhea County	Tennessee
Population, 2014 estimate	NA	6,549,352
Population, 2013 estimate	32,513	6,497,269
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	31,809	6,346,275
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014	NA	3.2%
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	2.2%	2.4%
Population, 2010	31,809	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2013	5.7%	6.2%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2013	23.3%	23.0%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2013	17.1%	14.7%
Female persons, percent, 2013	50.8%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2013 (a)	95.2%	79.1%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2013 (a)	2.2%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.5%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.5%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2013 (a)	Z	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2013	1.6%	1.7%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013 (b)	4.2%	4.9%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013	91.5%	74.9%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2009-2013	80.5%	84.69
Foreign born persons, percent, 2009-2013	2.0%	4.69
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2009-2013	3.1%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	76.9%	84.4%
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	12.6%	23.89
Veterans, 2009-2013	2,075	484,90
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2009-2013	25.0	24.
Housing units, 2013	14,290	2,840,91
Homeownership rate, 2009-2013	70.3%	67.89
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2009-2013	8.8%	18.39
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2009-2013	\$104,400	\$139,20
Households, 2009-2013	12,096	2,475,19
Persons per household, 2009-2013	2.58	2.5
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2013 dollars), 2009-2013	\$18,952	\$24,40
Median household income, 2009-2013	\$36,741	\$44,29
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2009-2013	22.6%	17.69
Business QuickFacts	Rhea County	Tennesse
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	496	130,592
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	8,138	
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	-0.6%	
Manager and the state of the st	4 070	



State & County QuickFacts

Try the today and tell us what you think!

Sequatchie County, Tennessee

People QuickFacts	Sequatchie County	Tennessee
Population, 2014 estimate	NA	6,549,352
Population, 2013 estimate	14,681	6,497,269
Population, 2010 (April 1) estimates base	14,119	6,346,275
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2014	NA	3.2%
Population, percent change - April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013	4.0%	2.4%
Population, 2010	14,112	6,346,105
Persons under 5 years, percent, 2013	5.6%	6.2%
Persons under 18 years, percent, 2013	22.2%	23.0%
Persons 65 years and over, percent, 2013	18.4%	14.7%
Female persons, percent, 2013	50.8%	51.2%
White alone, percent, 2013 (a)	97.3%	79.1%
Black or African American alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.7%	17.0%
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.5%	0.4%
Asian alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.3%	1.6%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, percent, 2013 (a)	0.1%	0.1%
Two or More Races, percent, 2013	1.2%	1.7%
Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013 (b)	3.5%	4.9%
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, 2013	94.3%	74.9%
Living in same house 1 year & over, percent, 2009-2013	91.3%	84.69
Foreign born persons, percent, 2009-2013	1.4%	4.6%
Language other than English spoken at home, pct age 5+, 2009-2013	1.8%	6.6%
High school graduate or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	80.5%	84.49
Bachelor's degree or higher, percent of persons age 25+, 2009-2013	13.5%	23.89
Veterans, 2009-2013	864	484,90
Mean travel time to work (minutes), workers age 16+, 2009-2013	32.5	24.
Housing units, 2013	6,347	2,840,91
Homeownership rate, 2009-2013	73.7%	67.89
Housing units in multi-unit structures, percent, 2009-2013	7.9%	18.39
Median value of owner-occupied housing units, 2009-2013	\$119,300	\$139,20
Households, 2009-2013	5,616	2,475,19
Persons per household, 2009-2013	2.52	2.5
Per capita money income in past 12 months (2013 dollars), 2009-2013	\$20,899	\$24,40
Median household income, 2009-2013	\$36,434	\$44,29
Persons below poverty level, percent, 2009-2013	17. 4 %	17.69
Business QuickFacts	Sequatchie County	Tennesse
Private nonfarm establishments, 2012	176	130,592
Private nonfarm employment, 2012	1,836	2,344,047
Private nonfarm employment, percent change, 2011-2012	4.2%	1.9%
Manager and the state of the st	* 040	





PLAZA OFFICE

2341 McCallie Avenue PLAZA III SUITE 200 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 (423) 629-4106 FAX (423) 629-4116

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
THEODORE D. RICHARDS, M.D.
SELCUK A. TOMBUL, D.O.

CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
TIMOTHY M. TALBERT, M.D.
ANGELA H. SULLIVAN-BOWMAN,
MSN, NP-C

M. CHRISTIAN ALLAN, M.D. LORA HAILEY, FNP-C

PARKRIDGE EAST OFFICE

935 SPRING CREEK ROAD SUITE 100 CHATTANDOGA, TN 37412 (423) 629-4106 FAX (423) 499-2062

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
JOSHUA M. WILLIS, M.D.

NORTH GEORGIA OFFICE

132 BATTLEFIELD GROSSING COURT RINGGOLD, GA 30736 (706) 858-3988 FAX (706) 858-9022

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE DANNIS E. HOOD, JR., M.D.

RETIRED

MARTIN S. MARTIN, M.D.

DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY GROUP

March 9, 2015

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application
Parkridge Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

I am writing this letter to state my support of the Certificate of Need application submitted by Parkridge Medical Center as referenced above.

I am a cardiologist with Diagnostic Cardiology Group and have practiced at Parkridge Medical Center since 1990. As an actively participating physician at Parkridge Medical Center I have extensive experience with the facility and the surgical services area.

Due to the age and condition of the facilities at Parkridge Medical Center, a major renovation is long overdue. The operating rooms are small and inefficient as compared to the operating rooms in competitor facilities. While the Parkridge Medical Center rooms were adequate for surgeries performed in the 1970's, they are not large enough to handle the equipment needs of a standard operating room using current technology. Aesthetically and functionally, the facility needs modernization that only a major renovation can provide.

I respectfully request this board grant approval for the Parkridge Expansion Project application for the reasons stated above.

Sincerely,

Theodore D. Richards, MD Diagnostic Cardiology Group



PLAZA OFFICE

2341 MCCALLIE AVENUE PLAZA III SUITE 200 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 (423) 629-4106 FAX (423) 629-4116

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE THEODORE D. RICHARDS, M.D. SELCUK A. TOMBUL, D.O.

CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY TIMOTHY M. TALBERT, M.D. ANGELA H. SULLIVAN-BOWMAN, MSN, NP-C

M. CHRISTIAN ALLAN, M.D. LORA HAILEY, FNP-C

PARKRIDGE EAST OFFICE

935 SPRING CREEK ROAD SUITE 100 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37412 (423) 529-4106 FAX (423) 499-2052

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
JOSHUA M. WILLIS, M.D.

NORTH GEORGIA OFFICE

132 BATTLEFIELD CROSSING COURT RINGGOLD, GA 30736 (706) 858-3988 FAX (706) 858-9022

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE DANNIS E. HOOD, JR., M.D.

RETIRED

MARTIN S. MARTIN, M.D.

DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGY GROUP

March 12, 2015

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
'Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application

Parkridge Renovation and Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

I am writing you today to show my support for the Parkridge Renovation and Expansion project application.

I am a cardiologist whose practice is based on the Parkridge main campus in the Plaza 3 Medical Office Building. The majority of my patients receive care at Parkridge Medical Center so I am very familiar with the building layout and procedure lab room set up. Unfortunately, this facility bears the characteristics of an outdated hospital because no major renovations have occurred since the hospital opened its doors in 1971.

This renovation and expansion project will undoubtedly create a more efficient and aesthetically pleasing environment for patients, physicians and visitors alike. With the number of cardiac procedures currently performed at Parkridge and those projected in the future, we believe these improvements are necessary and qualify as orderly development of community healthcare services.

Thank you in advance for your consideration and approval of the Parkridge expansion and renovation project.

Sincerely,

Selcuk A. Tombul, D.O.



PLAZA OFFICE

2341 MCCALLIE AVENUE PLAZA III SUITE 200 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37404 (423) 629-4106 FAX (423) 629-4116

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
THEODORE D. RICHARDS, M.D.
SELCUK A. TOMBUL, D.O.

CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
TIMOTHY M. TALBERT, M.D.
ANGELA H. SULLIVAN-BOWMAN,
MSN, NP-C

M. CHRISTIAN ALLAN, M.D. LORA HAILEY, FNP-C

PARKRIDGE EAST

OFFICE

935 SPRING CREEK ROAD SUITE 100 CHATTANOOGA, TN 37412 (423) 629-4106 FAX (423) 499-2062

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
JOSHUA M. WILLIS, M.D.

NORTH GEORGIA OFFICE

132 BATTLEFIELD GROSSING COURT RINGGOLD, GA 30736 (706) 858-3988 FAX (706) 858-9022

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE DANNIS E. HOOD, JR., M.D.

RETIRED

MARTIN S. MARTIN, M.D.

Diagnostic Cardiology Group

March 12, 2015

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
'Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application

Parkridge Renovation and Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

I am writing you today to show my support for the Parkridge Renovation and Expansion project application.

I am a cardiologist whose practice is based on the Parkridge main campus in the Plaza 3 Medical Office Building. The majority of my patients receive care at Parkridge Medical Center so I am very familiar with the building layout and procedure lab room set up. Unfortunately, this facility bears the characteristics of an outdated hospital because no major renovations have occurred since the hospital opened its doors in 1971.

This renovation and expansion project will undoubtedly create a more efficient and aesthetically pleasing environment for patients, physicians and visitors alike. With the number of cardiac procedures currently performed at Parkridge and those projected in the future, we believe these improvements are necessary and qualify as orderly development of community healthcare services.

Thank you in advance for your consideration and approval of the Parkridge expansion and renovation project.

Sincerely,

Timothy M. Talbert, M.D.

SUCKERS FOR

TO APPLY FOR A CERTIFICATE OF NEED NOTIFICATION OF INTENT

parties, in accordance with T.C.A. Sections 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agency and all interested its main campus at 2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37404, at a capital cost estimated at and to acquire an additional cardiac catheterization laboratory and a bone densitometry unit, at Need to remodel and expand the floor space of several patient care and support Departments, and Development Agency, that Parkridge Medical Center (a hospital), owned and managed by Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. (a corporation), intends to file an application for a Certificate of \$62,000,000

major medical equipment or initiate or discontinue any health service; and it will not affect the hos-Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. owns and operates five campuses with a consolidated license for 621 pital's licensed bed complement. The project will not add patient care capacity to any Department other than as stated above. campus, where this project is located, operates 275 of those beds. The project will not contain any hospital beds, issued by the Board for Licensing Healthcare Facilities. The 2333 McCallie Avenue

The anticipated date of filing the application is on or before March 13, 2015. The contact person for the project is John Wellborn, who may be reached at Development Support Group, 4219 Hillsboro

Upon written request by interested parties, a local Fact-Finding public hearing shall be conducted. Road, Suite 210, Nashville, TN 37215; (615) 665-2022. Written requests for hearing should be sent to:

Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency

Andrew Jackson Building, 9th Floor

502 Deaderick Street

Nashville, TN 37243

8424622 wishing to oppose the application must file written objection with the Health Services and Developopment Agency meeting at which the application is originally scheduled, and (8) any other person icate of Need application must file a written objection with the Health Services and Development Pursuant to TCA Sec. 68-11-1607(c)(1): (A) any health care institution wishing to oppose a Certif-Agency no later than fifteen (15) days before the regularly scheduled Health Services and Develment Agency at or prior to the consideration of the application by the Agency.

LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES

LEGAL NOTICES

of a certified/bank check made payable



@2015 Rick Stromoski Dist. by Un. I REGILY LIKE THE SEEDS ON THESE ROLLS SOUP TO NUTS

SONNA GROW ME SONNA GROW ME SOME ROLLS.

LARRY WRIGHT KIT'N' CARLYLE JIM UNGER

HERMAN

AR 12 15 PM 142

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF _	TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF	DAVIDSON

JOHN WELLBORN, being first duly sworn, says that he is the lawful agent of the applicant named in this application, that this project will be completed in accordance with the application to the best of the agent's knowledge, that the agent has read the directions to this application, the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, and T.C.A. § 68-11-1601, et seq., and that the responses to this application or any other questions deemed appropriate by the Health Services and Development Agency are true and complete to the best of the agent's knowledge.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of March, 2015 a Notary

County/State of **DAVIDSON**

ARY PUBLIC

My commission expires 3019 2 (Month/Day)

LETTER OF INTENT -- HEALTH SERVICES & DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

The Publication of Intent is to be published in the Chattanooga Times/Free Press, which
is a newspaper of general circulation in Hamilton County, Tennessee, on or before
Tuesday, March 10, 2015, for one day.

This is to provide official notice to the Health Services and Development Agency and all interested parties, in accordance with T.C.A. Sections 68-11-1601 et seq., and the Rules of the Health Services and Development Agency, that Parkridge Medical Center (a hospital), owned and managed by Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. (a corporation), intends to file an application for a Certificate of Need to remodel and expand the floor space of several patient care and support Departments, and to acquire an additional cardiac catheterization laboratory and a bone densitometry unit, at its main campus at 2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37404, at a capital cost estimated at \$62,000,000.

Parkridge Medical Center, Inc. owns and operates five campuses with a consolidated license for 621 hospital beds, issued by the Board for Licensing Healthcare Facilities. The 2333 McCallie Avenue campus, where this project is located, operates 275 of those beds. The project will not contain any major medical equipment or initiate or discontinue any health service; and it will not affect the hospital's licensed bed complement. The project will not add patient care capacity to any Department other than as stated above.

The anticipated date of filing the application is on or before March 13, 2015. The contact person for the project is John Wellborn, who may be reached at Development Support Group, 4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210, Nashville, TN 37215; (615) 665-2022.

ellbom 3-9-15 jwdsg@comcast.net (E-mail Address)



State of Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency

Andrew Jackson, 9th Floor, 502 Deaderick Street, Nashville, TN 37243 www.tn.gov/hsda Phone: 615-741-2364 Fax: 615-741-9884

April 1, 2015

John Wellborn Development Support Group 4219 Hillsboro Road Suite 210 Nashville, TN 37215

RE: Certificate of Need Application -- Parkridge Medical Center - CN1503-007

The application proposes to remodel and expand floor space of several patients care and support departments, including the addition of a cardiac catheterization laboratory and a bone densitometry unit. The project does not include the addition of major medical equipment, initiation or discontinuance of any covered health care services, or affect the hospital's bed complement. The service area is Hamilton, Marion, Sequatchie, and Rhea Counties in Tennessee, and Walker and Catoosa Counties in Georgia. Project cost is \$61,459,477.00

Dear Mr. Wellborn:

This is to acknowledge the receipt of supplemental information to your application for a Certificate of Need.

Please be advised that your application is now considered to be complete by this office. Your application is being forwarded to the Tennessee Department of Health and/or its representative for review.

In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, §68-11-1601, et seq., as amended by Public Chapter 780, the 60-day review cycle for this project will begin on April 1, 2015. The first sixty (60) days of the cycle are assigned to the Department of Health, during which time a public hearing may be held on your application. You will be contacted by a representative from this Agency to establish the date, time and place of the hearing should one be requested. At the end of the sixty (60) day period, a written report from the Department of Health or its representative will be forwarded to this office for Agency review within the thirty (30)-day period immediately following. You will receive a copy of their findings. The Health Services and Development Agency will review your application on June 24, 2015.

John Wellborn 4219 Hillsboro Road Suite 210 March 1, 2014 Page 2

Any communication regarding projects under consideration by the Health Services and Development Agency shall be in accordance with T.C.A. § 68-11-1607(d):

- (1) No communications are permitted with the members of the agency once the Letter of Intent initiating the application process is filed with the agency. Communications between agency members and agency staff shall not be prohibited. Any communication received by an agency member from a person unrelated to the applicant or party opposing the application shall be reported to the Executive Director and a written summary of such communication shall be made part of the certificate of need file.
- (2) All communications between the contact person or legal counsel for the applicant and the Executive Director or agency staff after an application is deemed complete and placed in the review cycle are prohibited unless submitted in writing or confirmed in writing and made part of the certificate of need application file. Communications for the purposes of clarification of facts and issues that may arise after an application has been deemed complete and initiated by the Executive Director or agency staff are not prohibited.

Should you have questions or require additional information, please contact me.

Sincerely,

cc:

Melanie M. Hill Executive Director

Trent Sansing, CON Director, Division of Health Statistics



State of Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency

Andrew Jackson, 9th Floor, 502 Deaderick Street, Nashville, TN 37243 **www.tn.gov/hsda** Phone: 615-741-2364 Fax: 615-741-9884

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Trent Sansing, CON Director

Office of Policy, Planning and Assessment

Division of Health Statistics

Andrew Johnson Tower, 2nd Floor 710 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, Tennessee 37243

FROM:

Melanie M. Hill Executive Director

DATE:

April 1, 2015

RE:

Certificate of Need Application

Parkridge Medical Center - CN1503-007

Please find enclosed an application for a Certificate of Need for the above-referenced project.

This application has undergone initial review by this office and has been deemed complete. It is being forwarded to your agency for a sixty (60) day review period to begin on April 1, 2015 and end on May 1, 2015.

Should there be any questions regarding this application or the review cycle, please contact this office.

Enclosure

cc:

John Wellborn

COPY SUPPLEMENTAL-2

Parkridge Medical Ctr. CN1503-007

Development Support Group

March 26, 2015

Phillip M. Earhart, HSD Examiner Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson Building, 9th Floor 502 Deaderick Street Nashville, TN 37243

RE:

CON Application #1503-007

Parkridge Medical Center Ancillary Expansion

Dear Mr. Earhart:

This letter responds to your second request for additional information on this application. The items below are numbered to correspond to your questions. They are provided in triplicate, with affidavit.

1. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A

The requested square footage and costs per square footage chart Please total all columns and referenced in Attachment B.II.A is noted. resubmit.

The architect has revised the chart. It is attached following this page. The appropriate columns have been totaled. Its costs match those set forth in the other tables and narrative in the application.

b. What is the total cost PSF for the proposed project? How does it compare to other hospital projects for the years 2011-2013 as listed on the following **HSDA** web-site?:

The total construction cost PSF is \$240.86 PSF. It is shown in Table Two-B on page 9 of the submitted application and on the revised Cost Per Square Foot Chart. It is compared to the referenced HSDA data on page 12 of the application. Parkridge's overall cost is below the \$274.63 PSF cost of the third quartile of hospital construction projects.

2. Section C, Need, Item 5

a. The requested two Service Area Historical Utilization tables for the latest three year Joint Annual Reporting period on page 3 of the supplemental response is noted. However, please verify the "% increase 2011-13" column, and resubmit if needed.

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER EXPANSION PROJECT

SQUARE FOOTAGE AND COST PER SQUARE FOOTAGE CHART

	Existing	Existing	Temporary	Proposed	P. S	Proposed Final Square Footage			Proposed Final Cost / SF	
A. Oliit / Deparation	Location	SF	Location	Location	Renovated	New	Total	Renovated \$184.32/S.F.	New \$320/S.F.	Total \$240.86/S.F,
Surgery	2nd	31,932		2nd	38,711		38,711	\$7,135,403.82		\$7,135,403.82
	1st/2nd	10,708		1st	573	16,956	17,529	\$105,617.08	\$5,425,920.00	\$5,531,537,08
9	2nd	9,354		2nd	14,240	2,558	16,798	\$2,624,759.52	\$818,560.00	\$3,443,319.52
	1st	2,394		1st	113	2,835	2,948	\$20,828.50	\$907,200.00	\$928,028.50
	2nd	5,715		2nd		6,962	6,962		\$2,227,840.00	\$2,227,840.00
n/PAT	1st	2,477		1st	412	9,302	9,714	\$75,941.08	\$2,976,640.00	\$3,052,581.08
							-			
							,			
(mechanical, electricall and circulation are in Departmental SF and costs)	lation are in Depart	Imental SF and cost	s)							
B. Unit/Dept. GSF Sub-Total		62,580			54,049	38,613	92,662	\$9,962,550.00	\$12,356,160.00	\$22,318,710.00
C. Mechanical / Electrical GSF										
D. Circulation / Structure GSF										
E. Total GSF		62,580			54,049	38,613	92,662	\$9,962,550.00	\$12,356,160.00	\$22,318,710.00

STEETS

Page Two March 26, 2015

Below are the corrected tables.

		•			2012			2013		
		2011			2012			2013	r	%
Hospital	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Increase 2011-13
Parkridge Medical Center	275	39539	39.4%	275	40134	40.0%	275	39074	38.9%	- 1.2%
Erlanger Medical Center	690	127193	50.5%	690	138031	54.8%	688	126381	50.3%	- 0.6%
Memorial Healthcare System	336	99911	81.5%	336	99485	81.1%	336	95924	78.2%	- 4.0%
Total	1301	266643	56.2%	1301	277650	58.5%	1299	261379	55.1%	- 2.0%

	20	11	20	12	20	13	
Hospital	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Change 2011-13
Parkridge Medical Center	2	275	2	308	2	246	- 10.5%
Erlanger Medical Center	2	256	2	250	2	245	- 4.3%
Memorial Healthcare System	3	794	3	808	4	737	- 7.2%
Total	7	1325	7	1366	8	1228	- 7.3%

b. Please complete the following chart which reflects Parkridge's 2013 surgical cases by specialty.

	Surgical Cases	
Medical Specialty	# Cases 2013*	# Cases 2014
OB/GYN	549	558
Plastic Surgery	103	117
Urology	405	433
ENT	90	85
Ophthalmology	6	6
Cardiovascular	669	625
Endovascular	631	564
Orthopedic	3745	3675
Oral Surgery	58	50
Other	4338	4510
Total	10594	10623

^{*} The applicant's 2013 Joint Annual Report was found to be in error; the applicant is amending it to reflect the above total cases. A copy will be provided to the HSDA.

Please note the relatively high percent of surgeries that are orthopedic-42.5% in CY2014. Parkridge employs a spine surgery physician group, Spine Surgery Associates. The hospital is recognized as a BCBST Blue Distinction Center of Excellence for knee and hip replacement, for its expertise and efficiency in orthopedic care. Many local orthopedic surgeons prefer this hospital's orthopedic surgical teams, its experienced floor care nurses, and post-surgical therapeutic and rehabilitation services. In addition, the campus plan offers great ease of access for physicians and patients.

3. Section C, Need, Item 6

Table Four of Parkridge Medical Center's weighted Catheterization cases are noted. However, the data appears to not match Parkridge's Hospital Discharge Data that was provided by the Tennessee Department of Health to Erlanger Health System in the Certificate of Need application, Erlanger Health System, CN1502-005 (attached). Please clarify the differences in the following table:

Page Four March 26, 2015

State Health Plan	2011-201	3							
Diagnostic Total	Service	Service Categories							
J		CC			PV			EP	
3,806.0	3,198			54			554		
Therapeutic Total	1	CC			PV			EP	
4,949		896			3,477			576	
					The State of	PROCESS.			
Parkridge	Service	e Catego	ories						
Medical Center,									
CN1503-007									
Diagnostic Total	CC		PV		EP				
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
Weighted	1368	1,600	1,475				480	508	434
Average		1,481						474	
Therapeutic Total		CC		PV		EP			
•	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
Weighted	1,598	2,056	1,730				2,724	3,252	2,684
Average		1,795	******					2,887	

The applicant's table did not include in the original application all of the diagnostic and therapeutic cardiac procedures that appear to be captured in the State Health Plan methodology.

Therefore the applicant wishes to replace pages 16 and 17 of the application with revised pages 16R and 17R, attached after this page. They document the need using the TDH Discharge Data System data. That new data indicates that the two cardiac laboratories are used at 102% of the State Health Plan efficiency standard. Also attached after this page is revised page 6R (Executive Summary) reflecting the use of the new data.

complements of radiography rooms. It will not add MRI, CT, Ultrasound, Mammography, or Nuclear Medicine equipment. It will add a bone densitometry unit -- but this is not a significant event in terms of patient care capacity.

In the area of <u>Cardiac Catheterization</u>, there is a need to add another laboratory. Currently Parkridge operates two laboratories for diagnostic and therapeutic cardiac catheterizations, and two laboratories for Electrophysiology (EP) studies. Table Four-A below shows utilization data for the two cardiac catheterization laboratories. This data is from Parkridge's 2011-2013 "weighted case" utilization calculated by the Tennessee Department of Health, using the State Health Plan methodology for this service. The weighting methodology recognizes the different times required for different types of catheterizations, to establish need for services under the Plan.

State Health Plan CON criteria define full (100%) utilization of a laboratory as 2,000 weighted cases annually. Those criteria do not refer to additions of laboratory capacity by an existing cardiac catheterization provider. However, references in those criteria to 70% occupancy suggest that 70% internal utilization is a reasonable point at which an existing provider may add another laboratory.

Table Four-A below shows that Parkridge's two diagnostic and therapeutic cardiac catheterization laboratories had a 2011-2013 annual utilization of 4,094 weighted diagnostic and therapeutic cardiac catheterization cases. Under the State Health Plan, 100% utilization of 2 labs is 4,000 weighted cases (2,000 cases each). So these two laboratories are operating at 102% utilization (4,094 cases / 4,000 case capacity = 102%). This is well above the 70% utilization threshold for additions of capacity. So under the State Health Plan's general criteria, an additional laboratory is appropriate for Parkridge.

	Table Four-A: TriStar Parkridge Medical Center							
Annual Weighted Catheterization Volume for 2011-2013Cardiac Only								
	Diagnostic	Therapeutic	Total	100%				
	Cardiac	Cardiac	Cardiac	Capacity				
	Volume	Volume	Volume	(2 Labs)	% Utiliz'n			
Weighted								
Volume	3,198	896	4,094	4,000	102%			

Source: TDH Calculations of Weighted Cases 2011-13, Office of Health Statistics. Note: Excludes EP Studies and Peripheral Procedures. Includes only Cardiac Tests.



Need is also evident from areawide utilization statistics. TDH data in Table Four-B below indicates that Parkridge's primary service area counties had 15 laboratories that performed an average of 1,439 cardiac catheterization cases per laboratory, which exceeds the 1,400 cases per laboratory benchmark for 70% utilization.

It should be noted that some number of those 15 labs are dedicated to EP studies; so the actual number of labs devoted to cardiac catheterization are less than 15, and the average utilization is higher than 1,439. For example, if Parkridge's 2 EP labs are deducted, the average utilization was 21,589 / 13 = 1,660, which is 83% efficiency.

Table Four-B: TriStar Parkridge Medical Center Primary Service Area Utilization of Cardiac Catheterization Laboratories Under State Health Plan Methodology, 2011-2013						
Primary Service Area Catheterization Providers	Total Labs (JAR)	D+T Cardiac Caths	Cardiac Caths Per Lab			
Erlanger Medical Center	4	4,596				
Erlanger Medical Center North	0	1				
Erlanger Med Center East	0	1				
Memorial Healthcare System	7	12,651				
Memorial North Park Hospital	0	230				
Parkridge Medical Center	4	4,094				
Parkridge East Hospital	0	16				
Totals	15	21,589	1,439.3			

Source: TDH Calculations of Weighted Cases 2011-13, Office of Health Statistics. Number of laboratories from Joint Annual Reports.

Notes: "D+T" indicates diagnostic plus therapeutic. Other caths such as peripheral and EP procedures are excluded from the State Health Plan weighting methodology.

space and moving Imaging to new construction on the first floor. The construction program will also affect adjoining areas such as the hospital entrance, registration, preadmission testing, and Pharmacy.

• Parkridge's four cardiac catheterization laboratories at the hospital have been increasing in utilization. Two of them are used for diagnostic and therapeutic catheterizations (the others are dedicated to electrophysiology). Those two currently operate above the 100% utilization benchmark in the State Health Plan. An additional cardiac catheterization laboratory is needed. The project includes this addition of capacity on the second floor where the other laboratories are located.

Existing Resources

• The only significant expansion of patient care services in this project is the addition of a fifth cardiac catheterization laboratory. In the Tennessee primary service area there are only two other providers of this service: Erlanger Medical Center and the Memorial Health System. Parkridge has four cardiac catheterization laboratories and is proposing in this CON application to add a fifth. Erlanger has four cardiac catheterization laboratories.

Project Cost, Funding, Financial Feasibility

- The project cost is estimated to be \$61,459,477.
- All of the project cost will be provided by a cash transfer from HCA, the applicant's parent company, through its Tennessee division office, TriStar Health.
- Parkridge Medical Center has a positive operating margin and cash flow, and this project will not result in any negative margin or cash flow.

Staffing

• The only significant change in capacity proposed for this project is the addition of a fifth cardiac catheterization laboratory. The application contains a staffing projection for patient care Departments. Their current CY2015 clinical staffing totals 184 FTE's. In the second year of the completed project, CY2021, the applicant projects that these Departments' clinical staffing will be 194 FTE's. That is a gain of only ten FTE's in six years, an increase attributable to normal increases in utilization at the hospital.

Page Four March 26, 2015

4. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4
Why is there negative interest in the Historical and Projected Data Charts under capital expenditures?

The applicant's CFO explains that this amount represents positive interest income, which will add to the net operating income. Because the State Form used the label "Capital Expenditures", the entries were enclosed with parentheses to ensure that they were added to, not subtracted from, Net Operating Income.

Thank you for your assistance. We hope this provides the information needed to accept the application into the next review cycle. If more is needed please email or telephone me so that we can respond in time to be deemed complete.

Respectfully, John Well Gom

John Wellborn Consultant Page Five March 26, 2015

4. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4
Why is there negative interest in the Historical and Projected Data Charts under capital expenditures?

The applicant's CFO explains that this amount represents positive interest income, which will add to the net operating income. Because the State Form used the label "Capital Expenditures", the entries were enclosed with parentheses to ensure that they were added to, not subtracted from, Net Operating Income.

Thank you for your assistance. We hope this provides the information needed to accept the application into the next review cycle. If more is needed please email or telephone me so that we can respond in time to be deemed complete.

Respectfully,

Jøhn Wellborn Consultant

AFFIDAVIT



STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF DAVIDSON

NAME OF FACILITY:

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

I, JOHN WELLBORN, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the lawful agent of the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge.



Signature/Title
CONSULTANT

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the 20 th day of March, 20 15, witness my hand at office in the County of DAVIDSON, State of Tennessee.

NOTARY RUBLIC

My commission expires Joly

2018

HF-0043



State of Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson Building, 9th Floor

www.tn.gov/hsda Phone: 615-741-2364/Fax: 615-741-9884

March 24, 2015

John Wellborn Development Support Group 4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210 Nashville, TN 37215

RE:

Certificate of Need Application CN1503-007

Parkridge Medical Center

Dear Mr. Wellborn,

This will acknowledge the March 24 2015 receipt of your supplemental response for a major construction project requiring a capital expenditure greater than 5 million dollars at the main campus of Parkridge Medical Center at 2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tennessee. The application proposes to remodel and expand floor space of several patients care and support departments, including the addition of a cardiac catheterization laboratory and a bone densitometry unit. The project does not include the addition of major medical equipment, initiation or discontinuance of any covered health care services, or affect the hospital's bed complement.

Several items were found which need clarification or additional discussion. Please review the list of questions below and address them as indicated. The questions have been keyed to the application form for your convenience. I should emphasize that an application cannot be deemed complete and the review cycle begun until all questions have been answered and furnished to this office.

<u>Please submit responses in triplicate by 1 PM, Tuesday, March 30, 2015.</u> If the supplemental information requested in this letter is not submitted by or before this time, then consideration of this application may be delayed into a later review cycle.

1. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A

The requested square footage and costs per square footage chart referenced in Attachment B.II.A is noted. Please total all columns and resubmit.

What is the total cost PSF for the proposed project? How does it compare to other hospital projects for the years 2011-2013 as listed on the following HSDA web-site?:

http://www.tennessee.gov/hsda/applicants_tools/docs/Construction%20Cost%20Per%20Square%20Foot%20charts.pdf

2. Section C, Need, Item 5

The requested two Service Area Historical Utilization tables for the latest three year Joint Annual Reporting period on page 3 of the supplemental response is noted. However, please verify the "% increase 2011-13" column, and resubmit if needed.

Please complete the following chart which reflects Parkridge's 2013 surgical cases by specialty.

Surgical Cases	
Medical Specialty	# cases 2013 JAR
OB/GYN	1
Plastic Surgery	
Urology	
ENT	
Ophthalmology	
Cardiovascular	
Endovascular	
Orthopedic	
Oral Surgery	
Other	
Total	

3. Section C, Need, Item 6

Table Four of Parkridge Medical Center's weighted Catheterization cases are noted. However, the data appears to not match Parkridge's Hospital Discharge Data that was provided by the Tennessee Department of Health to Erlanger Health System in the Certificate of Need application, Erlanger Health System, CN1502-005 (attached). Please clarify the differences in the following table:

State Health Plan 2011-	2013								
Diagnostic Total	Servi	ce Cate	gories						
		CC			PV			EP	
3,806.0		3,198			54			554	
Therapeutic Total		CC			PV			EP	
4,949		896			3,477			576	
Parkridge Medical	Servi	ce Cate	gories						
Center, CN1503-007									
Diagnostic Total		CC		PV		EP			
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
Weighted	1368	1,600	1,475				480	508	434
Average		1,481						474	
Therapeutic Total		CC			PV			EP	
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
Weighted	1,598	2,056	1,730				2,724	3,252	2,684
Average		1,795						2,887	

4. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 4

Why is there negative interest in the Historical and Projected Data Charts under capital expenditures?

In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, §68-11-1607(c) (5), "...If an application is not deemed complete within sixty (60) days after written notification is given to the applicant by the agency staff that the application is deemed incomplete, the application shall be deemed void." For this application the sixtieth (60th) day after written notification is May 15, 2015. If this application is not deemed complete by this date, the application will be deemed void. Agency Rule 0720-10-.03(4) (d) (2) indicates that "Failure of the applicant to meet this deadline will result in the application being considered withdrawn and returned to the contact person. Re-submittal of the application must be accomplished in accordance with Rule 0720-10-.03 and requires an additional filing fee." Please note that supplemental information must be submitted timely for the application to be deemed complete prior to the beginning date of the review cycle which the applicant intends to enter, even if that time is less than the sixty (60) days allowed by the statute. The supplemental information must be submitted with the enclosed affidavit, which shall be executed and notarized; please attach the notarized affidavit to the supplemental information.

If all supplemental information is not received and the application officially deemed complete prior to the beginning of the <u>next review cycle</u>, then consideration of the application could be delayed into a later review cycle. The review cycle for each application shall begin on the first day of the month after the application has been deemed complete by the staff of the Health Services and Development Agency.

Any communication regarding projects under consideration by the Health Services and Development Agency shall be in accordance with T.C.A. → 68-11-1607(d):

- (1) No communications are permitted with the members of the agency once the Letter of Intent initiating the application process is filed with the agency. Communications between agency members and agency staff shall not be prohibited. Any communication received by an agency member from a person unrelated to the applicant or party opposing the application shall be reported to the Executive Director and a written summary of such communication shall be made part of the certificate of need file.
- (2) All communications between the contact person or legal counsel for the applicant and the Executive Director or agency staff after an application is deemed complete and placed in the review cycle are prohibited unless submitted in writing or confirmed in writing and made part of the certificate of need application file. Communications for the purposes of clarification of facts and issues that may arise after an application has been deemed complete and initiated by the Executive Director or agency staff are not prohibited.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,

Phillip Earhart HSD Examiner

Original

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Erlanger Health System

CN1502-005

CLARIFYING INFORMATION

Chattanooga-Hamilton County Hospital Authority

D / B / A

Erlanger East Hospital

Application To Modernize The Certificate Of Need
Originally Issued In 2004 (No. CN0405-047AE)

By Upgrading the Cardiac Catheterization Lab To Perform
Interventional / Therapeutic Procedures In The Already
Approved Diagnostic Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory

Application Number CN1502-005

March 2, 2015

ERLANGER HEALTH SYSTEM Chattanooga, Tennessee

Clarifying Information To The Tennessee Health Services & Development Agency

1.) Section C.1, Need (Specific Need Criteria - Cardiac Catheterization), Item 8.

Response

With the second supplemental information submitted on February 26, 2015, applicant stated that we would submit the "weighted" cases data as "clarifying information" when it is received from the Tennessee Dept. of Health.

Applicant received the TDOH report On Monday, March 2, 2015. Therefore, we are submitting it to the Agency and it is attached.

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF HAMILTON
5
NAME OF FACILITY Erlanger East Hospital
I,Joseph M. Winick, after first being duly
sworn, State under oath that I am the applicant named in
this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent
thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental /
clarifying information submitted herewith, and that it is
true, accurate, and complete.
SIGNATURE
SWORN to and subscribed before me this 2nd of
March , 2015 , a Notary Public in and for the Year
State of Tennessee, County of Hamilton.
Shelia Hall
STATE STATE NOTARY PUBLIC OF TENNESSEE NOJARY MAY COMPOSESION expires (Month / Day) (Month / Day)

TABLE OF ATTACHMENTS

** NOTE - The attachments are paginated and the page number begins with "A". The page number appears in the upper right hand corner of the page.

Description

Page No.

CON Cardiac Cath Calculations Based On 2009 State Health Plan Standards

A-1



Certificate of Need Cardiac Cath Calculations based on 2009 State Health Plan Standards

Data Sources: TDH Hospital Discharge Data System (HDDS)

Data Years: 2011-2013 (most recent years of finalized HDDS data)

Methodology: Determine the three year Cardiac Cath weighted volume (diagnostic and therapeutic)

performed by each Tennessee hospital in the service area by 13 age groups calculating a single year average. Include all patients seen, both Tennessee resident and non-resident. Include all occurrences of Cardiac Cath ICD-9 Procedure Codes or CPT HCPCS codes with a Revenue Code 0481, Cardiology - Cardiac Cath Lab. Summarize cases

based on the highest weighted code.

Cardiac Cath ICD-9 and CPT codes and categorizations determined by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association. Note: there was a major shift in CPT coding beginning in 2011.

The service area for the current application includes Bradley and Hamilton counties. Acute care hospitals found in this area (during the years 2011-2013) are Skyridge Medical Center, Skyridge Medical Center Westside, Erlanger Medical Center, Erlanger North, Erlanger East, Memorial North Park, Memorial Healthcare System, Parkridge Medical Center and Parkridge East Hospital.

Skyridge Medical Center Westside (State ID 06233) did not record any claims in the time period with Revenue Code 0481, Cardiology - Cardiac Cath Lab.

Skyridge Medical Center (State ID 06223)

Highest Weighted* Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	Diagnost	ic Cardiac	Caths	
	Diagnostic	Ser	vice Categ	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	593.5	592.0	2.5	0.0
0 - 17	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 39	7.0	7.0	9.0	0.0
40 - 44	35.0	35.0	0.0	0,0
45 - 49	49.0	49,0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	73.0	73.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	85.0	85.0	0.0	0,0
60 - 64	9.08	80.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	96.0	96.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	75.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	33.0	33.0	0.0	0.0
85 ÷	6.5	5.0	1.5	0.0

	Therapeut	tic Cardiac	Caths	
	Therapeutic	Ser	vice Catego	ries
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	237.0	6.0	219.0	12.0
0-17	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	4.0	0.0	0,0	4.0
30 - 39	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
40 - 44	9.0	0.0	9,0	0.0
45 - 49	22.0	0.0	18.0	4.0
50 - 54	21.0	0,0	21.0	0.0
55 - 59	26.0	2,0	24.0	0.0
60 - 64	42.0	0.0	42.0	0.0
65 - 69	36.0	0.0	36.0	0.0
70 - 74	18.0	0.0	18.0	0.0
75 - 79	41.0	4.0	33.0	4.0
80 - 84	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0
85 ÷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011–2013. Nashville, TN.

CC - Cardiac Catheterization

PV - Peripheral Vascular Cathetenization

EP - Electrophysiological Studies

^{*} Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

Certificate of Need Cardiac Cath Calculations based on 2009 State Health Plan Standards

Erlanger Medical Center (State ID 33203)

Highest Weighted* Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

		-						
	Diagnostic Cardiae Caths							
	Diagnostic	Service Categories						
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP				
Total	4,367.5	4,042.0	43.5	282,0				
0-17	140.0	136.0	0.0	4.0				
18 - 29	36.0	30.0	0.0	6.0				
30 - 39	156.0	141.0	3.0	12.0				
40 - 44	252.5	235.0	1.5	16.0				
45 - 49	397.5	382.0	1.5	14.0				
50 - 54	605.5	567.0	10.5	28.0				
55 - 59	645.5	587.0	4,5	54.0				
60 - 64	561,0	617.0	5.0	38.0				
65 - 69	565.5	528.0	7.5	30.0				
70 - 74	415.5	377.0	4.5	34.0				
75 - 79	292.0	261.0	3.0	28.0				
80 - 84	146.5	133.0	1.5	12.0				
85 ÷	54.0	48.0	0.0	6.0				

	Therapeut	io Cardiac	Caths		
.*	Therapeutic	Ser	Service Categories		
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	ΕĐ	
Total	4,232.0	554.0	3,174.0	594.0	
0 - 17	118.0	104.0	6.0	8.0	
18 - 29	34.0	2.0	12.0	20.0	
30 - 39	177.0	10.0	147.0	20.0	
40 - 44	257.0	14.0	219.0	24.0	
45 - 49	357.0 7	24.0	297,0	36.0	
50 - 54	630.0	62.0	540.0	28.0	
55 - 59	661,0	62.0	531.0	58,0	
60 - 64	617.0	76.0	453.0	88.0	
65 - 69	518.0	80.0	378.0	60.0	
70 - 74	393.0	50,0	267.0	76.0	
75 - 79	271.0	54,0	177.0	40.0	
80 - 84	127.0	10.0	93.0	24,0	
85 ÷	72,0	6.0	54.0	12.0	

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2012-2013. Washville, TW.

Erlanger North (State 10 33213)

Highest Weighted* Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	Diagnost	ic Cardiac (aths		
	Diagnostic	Service Categories			
Age Grp	Total	CC	ΡV	E₽	
Total	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
18 - 29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
30 - 39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
40 - 44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
45 - 49	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	
50 - 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
55 - 59	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
60 - 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
65 - 69	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
70 - 74	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
75 - 79	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
20 - 84	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
85 ÷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	

	Therapeut	ic Cərdia	c Caths	
	Therapeutic Service			ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0-27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
85 ÷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011-2013. Nashville, TN.

CC - Cardiac Catheterization

PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization EP - Electrophysiological Studies

^{*} Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

CC - Cardiac Catheterization

PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization

EP - Electrophysiological Studies

^{*} Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

Erlanger East (State ID 33233)

Highest Weighted* Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	Diagnost	ic Cardisc	Caths	
	Diagnostic		vice Categ	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
30 - 39	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
40 - 44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0
55 - 59	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
85 ÷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Therapeutic	Ser	vice Catego	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 - 17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0
45 - 49	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0
50 - 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	Ð.,D	0.0	0.0	8.0
60 - 64	0,0	0.0	0,0	0.0
65 - 69	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0
85 f	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0

CC - Cardiac Catheterization PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization EP - Electrophysiological Studies

* Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011-2013. Nashville, TM.

Memorial North Park (State ID 33223)

Highest Weighted® Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	Diagnosi	tic Cardiac	Caths	
	Diagnostic	Ser	vice Categ	ories
Age Gro	Total	CC	PV	E9
Total	108.5	105.0	1.5	2.0
0 - 17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1B - 29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 39	3,0	3.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	11.5	10.0	1.5	0.0
65 - 69	12,0	10,0	0.0	2.0
70 - 74	14.0	14.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
80 - B4	13,0	13.0	0.0	0.0
85÷	10.0	10.0	0.0	6.0

	Therapeu	tic Cardia	c Caths	
	Therapeutic	Service Categories		
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	125.0	2.0	123.0	0.0
0 - 17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
30 - 39	9.0	0.0	9.0	0.0
40 - 44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	9.0	0.0	9.0	0.0
50 - 54	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0
55 - 59	9.0	0.0	9.0	0.0
60 - 64	6.0	0.0	6,0	0.0
65 - 69	20.0	2.0	18.0	0.0
70 - 74	12.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
75 - 79	18.0	0.0	18.0	0.0
80 - 84	18.0	0.0	18.0	0.0
.85 ÷	9.0	0.0	9.0	9.0

CC - Cardiac Catheterization PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization EP - Electrophysiological Studies

* Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011-2013. Nashville, TM.

Certificate of Need Cardiac Cath Calculations based on 2009 State Health Plan Standards

Memorial Healthcare System (State ID 33323)

Highest Weighted® Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	Diagnost	io Cardiao (laž)ns	
	Diagnostic	Sen	vice Categ	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP
Total	12,448.5	11,019.0	277.5	1,152.0
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	30.0	26.0	0.0	4.0
30 - 39	260,0	242.0	0.0	18.0
40 - दंद	400.5	376.0	4.5	20.0
45 - 49	721.5	666.0	7.5	48.0
50 - 54	1,120.0	1,046.0	24.0	50.0
55 - 59	1,355.5	1,246.0	25.5	84,0
60 - 64	1,651.5	1,509.0	34.5	108.0
65 - 69	2,127.5	1,852.0	55.5	210.0
70 - 74	1,910.0	1,615.0	51.0	244.0
75 - 79	1,504.0	1,289.0	33.0	182.0
80 - 84	890.0	743.0	27.0	120.0
85 +	478.0	399.0	15.0	64.0

	Therapeut	tic Cardiac	Caths		
	Therapeutic		Service Categories		
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	EP	
Total	11,591.0	1,632.0	8,379.0	1,580.0	
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
18 - 29	25.0	6.0	12.0	8.0	
30 - 39	142.0	26.0	108.0	8.0	
40 - 44	290.0	32.0	222.0	36.0	
45 - 49	571.0	60.0	471.0	40.0	
50 - 54	881.0	102.0	699.0	80.0	
55 - 59	1,271.0	144.0	987.9	140.0	
60 - 64	1,370.0	194.0	996.0	180.0	
65 - 69	1,967.0	310.0	1,437.0	220.0	
70 - 74	1,825.0	310.0	1,251.0	264.0	
75 - 79	1,601.0	246.0	1,083.0	272.0	
80 - 84	1,038.0	120.0	702.0	216.0	
85 ±	609.0	82.0	431,0	116.0	

CC - Cardiac Catheterization

PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization EP - Electrophysiological Studies

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011-2013. Nashville, TN.

Parkridge Medical Center (State 10 33383)

Highest Weighted* Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	Diagnost	ic Cardiac (ains	
	Diagnostic	Serv	vice Categ	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	₽V	EP
Total	3,806.0	3,198.0	54.0	554,0
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	16.0	10.0	0.0	6.0
30 - 39	82.5	73.0	1.5	8.0
40 - 44	130,5	124.0	4.5	2.0
45 - 49	247.0	237.0	0.0	10.0
50 - 54	395.0	347.0	6.0	42.0
55 - 59	436.5	394.0	4.5	38.0
60 - 64	483.0	421.0	6.0	56.0
65 - 69	613.0	516.0	9.0	88.0
70 - 74	559.0	420.0	15.0	124.0
75 - 79	409.0	322,0	3.0	84.0
80 - 84	291,5	225.0	4.5	62.0
85 ÷	143.0	109.0	0.0	34.0

	Therapeu	tic Cardiac	Caths	
	Therapeutic	Ser	Service Categories	
Age Grp	Total	CC	PV	Εb
Total	4,949.0	896.0	3,477.0	576.0
0-17	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	14.0	4.0	6.0	4.8
30 - 39	94.0	10.0	72.0	12.0
40 - 44	138.0	10.0	120.0	8.0
45 - 49	304.0	26.0	270.0	8.0
50 - 54	518.0	64.0	426.0	28.0
55 - 59	553.0	64.0	429.0	60.0
60 - 64	655.0	112.0	483.0	60.0
65 - 69	795.0	162,0	549.0	84.0
70 - 74	706.0	178.0	432.0	96.0
75 - 79	511.0	116.0	315.0	80.0
80 - 64	429.0	98.0	255.0	76.9
85 ÷	232,0	52.0	120.0	60.0

CC - Cardiac Catheterization

PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization

EP - Electrophysiological Studies

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011-2013. Nashville, TN.

^{*} Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

^{*} Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

Parkridge East Hospital (State ID 33393)

Highest Weighted® Cardiac Cath Services Provided - Hospital Discharge Recorded Data - 2011-2013

	wagnost)	c Cardiac (Jatns .	
	Diagnostic	Sen	vice Catego	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	₽V	EP
Total	14.0	14.0	0.0	0.0
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	0.0	6.0	0.0	0,0
30 - 39	0.0	0,0	0.0	0,0
5 0 - 4 4	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
59 - 54	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
75 - 79	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	1.0	1.0	ข.ด	0.0
85 ÷	1.0	2.0	0,0	0.0

	Therapeut	oc catolist	Caniz	
	Therapeutic	Ser	vice Catego	ories
Age Grp	Total	CC	ρV	ΕP
Total	29.0	2.0	27.0	0.0
0-17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 - 29	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
30 - 39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	9.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
45 - 49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	12.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
70 - 74	5.0	0,0	6.0	0.0
75 - 79	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
80 - 84	5.0	2.0	3.0	0.0
85 ÷	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0

Source: Tennessee Department of Health, Division of Policy, Planning and Assessment, Office of Health Statistics. Hospital Discharge Data System, 2011–2013, Nashville, TN.

From the 2013 Joint Annual Reports (JAR) of Hospitals there are 16 Cardiac Cath labs in operation in the service area:

Skyridge Medical Center State (ID 06223) – 1 lab Erlanger Medical Center (State ID 33203) – 4 labs Memorial Healthcare System (State ID 33323) – 7 labs Parkridge Medical Center (State ID 33383) – 4 labs

	Diagnostic	Therapeutic	Total Cardiac
Service Area Hospital	Cardiac Caths	Cardiac Caths	Caths
Skyridge Medical Center (State ID 06223)	5 9 3.5	237.0	830.5
Erlanger Medical Center (State ID 33203)	4,367.5	4,232.0	8,599.5
Erlanger North (State ID 33213)	1.0	0.0	1.0
Erlanger East (State ID 33233)	1.0	0.0	1.0
Memorial North Park (State ID 33223)	108.5	125.0	233.5
Memorial Healthcare S yst em (State ID 33323)	12,448.5	11,591.0	24,039.5
Parkridge Medical Center (State ID 33383)	3,806.0	4,949.0	8,755.0
Parkridge East Hospital (State ID 33393)	14.0	29.0	43.0
Totals	21,340,0	21,163.0	42,503.0

# of Caridac Cath Labs in Service Area (JAR)	16
Capacity per Lab (defined by standards)	2,009
Total Capacity in Service Area	32,800

Percent of Existing Services to Capacity

182,896

CC - Cardiac Catherenization

PV - Peripheral Vascular Catheterization

EP - Electrophysiological Studies

^{*} Cardiac Cath ICD-9, CPT codes and service categories provided by the Bureau of TennCare and the Tennessee Hospital Association.

ORIGINAL SUPPLEMENTAL-1

Parkridge Medical Ctr. CN1503-007

DSG Development Support Group

March 24, 2015 8:00am

March 23, 2015

Phillip M. Earhart, HSD Examiner Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson Building, 9th Floor 502 Deaderick Street Nashville, TN 37243

RE:

CON Application #1503-007

Parkridge Medical Center Ancillary Expansion

Dear Mr. Earhart:

This letter responds to your recent request for additional information on this application. The items below are numbered to correspond to your questions. They are provided in triplicate, with affidavit.

- 1. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A
- a. Please provide the square footage and costs per square footage chart referenced in Attachment B.II.A.

The chart is attached following this page.

b. This project includes both new construction and renovation. The overall construction cost for the new construction is \$320.00 PSF which is closer to the 3rd quartile cost for new construction of \$324.00 PSF rather than the median new construction cost of \$274.63 PSF. Is the higher cost related to the type of construction required in certain departments within the hospital? Please explain.

One factor is that the costs of the new construction will be incurred beginning in mid-CY2017, whereas the HSDA quartile cost averages are of CY2011-2013 costs. It is logical that a 2017 cost will be higher due to four or more years of price inflation for labor and materials.

A second factor is that the new construction has to tie in to the front of the hospital at its main entrance, and be integrated with renovated reception, admitting, and PAT functions within the existing building. This sort of work requires careful staging for traffic, parking, and internal patient flow, which increases construction time and labor cost.

March 24, 2015 8:00am

		\$8,123,180.81	\$5,546,159.28		\$3,524,920.34	24,920.34	\$3,524,920,34 \$820,753.78 \$1,460,917.69	\$3 524,920,34 \$820,753.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$1,786,138.10	24,920,34 20,753,78 80,917,69 86,138,10	20,753,78 20,753,78 60,917,69 86,138,10	24,920,34 20,753,78 60,917.69 86,138,10	24,920,34 20,753,78 60,917,69 86,138,10	20,753,78 20,753,78 60,917.69 86,138,10	20,753.78 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	20,753.78 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	24,920,34 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	20,753.78 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	20,753.78 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	20,753.78 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	20,753.78 20,753.78 60,917.69 86,138.10	\$3,524,920,34 \$820,753.78 \$1,480,917.69 \$1,786,138.10	\$3.524,920.34 \$820,753.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$1,786,138.10 \$1,786,138.10 \$1,786,000 \$1,056,640.00	24,920,34 20,753,78 60,917,69 86,138,10 86,138,10 86,138,00
	Total	\$8,1	4 4 4	C'O	83.5	0	\$3.5 \$8 \$1.4	\$3.5 \$8.5 \$1.4 \$1.7	\$35 \$8 \$14 \$1.7	\$3.5 \$1.8 \$1.4 \$1.7	\$3.5 \$8 \$8.4 \$1.4	\$35 \$8 \$1.4 \$11,7	\$3.5 \$1.4 \$1.7	\$3.5 \$8.8 \$1.7 \$1.7	\$35 \$8 \$1.4 \$1.7	\$35 \$8 \$1.4 \$1.7	\$35 \$14 \$1.7	\$35 \$8 \$1,7 \$1,7	\$35 \$8 \$1.4 \$1.7	\$3.5 \$1.4 \$1.7 \$1.7	\$35 \$8 \$1.4 \$1,7			
Proposed Final Cost / SF	New \$320/S.F.		00 000 101	\$5,425,920.00	\$5,425,820.UU	\$5,425,920.00 \$587,200.00	\$5,425,920,00	\$5,425,920,000	\$5,425,920,000 \$587,200,000 \$1,280,000,00	\$5,425,920,000 \$587,200,00 \$1,280,000.00	\$5,425,920,000	\$587,200,000	\$5,425,520,000	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,00	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,000	\$587,200,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$1,280,000 \$1,20	\$587,200,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$7,293,120.00 \$1,056,640.00	\$587,200,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$1,280,000,000 \$7,293,120.00
	Renovated \$210/S.F.	\$8,123,180.81	64.20.220.20	\$120,238,20	\$120,239,28	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78	\$120,239,28 \$3,524,920,34 \$233,553,78 \$1,460,917,69	\$120,239,28 \$3,524,920,34 \$233,553,78 \$1,460,917,69 \$506,138,10	\$3,524,920.34 \$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553,78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506.138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$120,239,28 \$3,524,920,34 \$233,553,78 \$1,460,917,69 \$506,138,10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10	\$3,524,920.34 \$233,553.78 \$1,460,917.69 \$506,138.10
le el	Total	38,711		17,529	17,529																			
Proposed Final Square Footage	New			16,956			16	16	16	16	16	16	91 7	4 4	1 16	1	91 1 4	1 4	1 16	91 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
- vs	Renovated	38,711		573	573 16,798	573 16,798 1,113	673 16,798 1,113 6,962	6,73 16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16,798 16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	6,962 2,412	6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	67.98 1.113 6.962 2.412	16,798 1,113 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16,798 1,113 6,962 2,412	16.798 1.113 2.412	16.798 1.113 2.412
Proposed Final	Location	2nd		1st	1st 2nd	1st	1st 1st 2nd	1st 2nd 1st 2nd	1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	1st 2nd 1st Znd Tst	1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	1st 2nd 1st 2nd 2nd 1st	1st 2nd 1st 1st	1st 2nd 1st Znd 1st	1st 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 2nd 3nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st	1st 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	1st 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 1st 2nd 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd 1st 2nd					
lemporary Location																								
Existing	5	31,932	10 708	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9,354	9,354	9,354	2,394 5,715 5,717	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 5,715	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 5,715	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 5,715	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 2,477	9,354 2,394 5,715 5,715	9,354 2,394 5,715 5,715	9,354 2,394 5,715 6,715	9,354 2,394 2,477 2,477
Existing	LOCAROLI	2nd :	1 at/2nd	ISUZIIG	1svzna 2nd	2nd 1st	2nd 1st	Shd Shd Shd Shd Shd Shd Shd Shd Shd Shd	2nd 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	2nd 2nd 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 2nd 1st	2nd 2nd 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd 1st 2nd	2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd 2nd 1st 1st	2nd [st]	Sazina (Snd 1st 1st	2nd [st] [s
A. Unit / Department		Surgery	Imaging		Cath Labs	Cath Labs Pharmacy	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT Cath Labs Cath Lab	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Rejustration/PAT Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Registration/PAT Cath Labs Registration/PAT	Cath Labs Pharmacy Laboratory Registration/PAT Registration/PAT B. Unit/Dept. GSF Sub-Total C. Mechanical / Electrical GSF D. Circulation / Structure GSF

March 24, 2015 8:00am

Page Two March 23, 2015

The third factor is the type of space involved in new construction. The new construction is entirely in the one-story addition on the front of the hospital, most of which is for Imaging, which is expensive space to construct in terms of shielding, etc.

A fourth factor is that the wing is being constructed with a foundation and with mechanical systems that will allow for future vertical expansion up to five stories, which of course is more costly than for a one-story structure.

2. Section B, Project Description, Item II.D. It is noted on page 14 the main building of Parkridge was constructed almost 50 years ago. However, on page 5 of the Executive Summary it notes the main building was licensed 23 years ago. Please clarify.

The Executive Summary used the Licensure website information indicating that Parkridge's date of "first licensure" was in 1992, which is 23 years ago. Further research confirms that the main building at Parkridge was opened in 1971, approximately 44 years ago.

Attached following this page are revised pages 5R and 14R reflecting the correct age of the building.

March 24, 2015 8:00am

SECTION B: PROJECT DESCRIPTION

B.I. PROVIDE A BRIEF EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT NOT TO EXCEED TWO PAGES. TOPICS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ARE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT, OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE, SERVICE AREA, NEED, EXISTING RESOURCES, PROJECT COST, FUNDING, FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY AND STAFFING.

Proposed Services and Equipment

- TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is a 245-bed tertiary acute care hospital in Chattanooga, the flagship facility of the 621-bed, four-campus TriStar Parkridge Health System. The Medical Center's main building, constructed 44 years ago, houses several departments that need to expand or to relocate within the campus. This application requests approval for that building program.
- The Departments to be affected are Surgery, Imaging, Cardiac Catheterization, Pharmacy, Laboratory, and Admitting/Pre-Admission Testing (PAT). Some will be relocated to provide space to expand others. However, the project does not propose to increase the number of treatment rooms or treatment capacity in any of these Departments except in Cardiac Catheterization, where a fifth laboratory is requested, and in Imaging, which will add a bone densitometry room. The rest of the project, and most of its cost, are to modernize and streamline existing capacity, to achieve greater efficiency.

Ownership Structure

- TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is the main hospital within the 621-bed, five-campus Parkridge Health System. It is a 245-bed tertiary referral center. It is owned by HCA, Inc., a national healthcare company headquartered in Tennessee.
- Attachment A.4 contains more details, an organization chart, and information on the Tennessee facilities owned by this facility's parent organization.

Service Area

• This hospital's primary service area, from which 82% of its admissions come, consists of Hamilton, Marion, Sequatchie, and Rhea Counties in Tennessee, and Walker and Catoosa Counties in Georgia. It also receives admissions from a secondary service area that includes 34 other Tennessee Counties and several other States.

Need

• In the second floor Surgery Department, the Operating Rooms need to be enlarged or updated; the Recovery area needs to be enlarged; and surgical support areas need to be realigned and upgraded. This work requires a significant expansion of the Surgery Department's floor space. The expansion will displace the adjoining Imaging and

March 24, 2015 8:00am

B.II.C. AS THE APPLICANT, DESCRIBE YOUR NEED TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING HEALTH CARE SERVICES (IF APPLICABLE TO THIS APPLICATION):

- 1. ADULT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
- 2. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT ADOLESCENTS >28 DAYS
- 3. BIRTHING CENTER
- 4. BURN UNITS
- 5. CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION SERVICES
- 6. CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES
- 7. EXTRACORPOREAL LITHOTRIPSY
- 8. HOME HEALTH SERVICES
- 9. HOSPICE SERVICES
- 10. RESIDENTIAL HOSPICE
- 11. ICF/MR SERVICES
- 12. LONG TERM CARE SERVICES
- 13. MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI)
- 14. MENTAL HEALTH RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
- 15. NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT
- 16. NON-RESIDENTIAL METHADONE TREATMENT CENTERS
- 17. OPEN HEART SURGERY
- 18. POSITIVE EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY
- 19. RADIATION THERAPY/LINEAR ACCELERATOR
- 20. REHABILITATION SERVICES
- 21. SWING BEDS

Not applicable. The project does not add any of these services.

B.II.D. DESCRIBE THE NEED TO CHANGE LOCATION OR REPLACE AN EXISTING FACILITY.

This is a facility whose main building was constructed forty-four years ago. Several of its patient care and support areas need improvements to achieve greater operational efficiencies.

With respect to <u>Surgery</u>, Parkridge has a very significant orthopedic surgery program. However, it needs to provide its orthopedic surgical teams with greatly increased O.R. floor space to efficiently accommodate current OR teams and OR-based equipment. To accomplish this, four of the OR's on the second floor will be enlarged approximately 50%, from 415 SF to 625 SF, and dedicated to orthopedic cases. Such

3. Section C, Need, Item 5
Please complete the following Service Area Historical Utilization tables for the latest three year Joint Annual Reporting period.

		2011			2012			2013		%	
Hospital	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Increase 2011-13	
Parkridge Medical Center	275	39539	39.4%	275	40134	40.0%	275	39074	38.9%	- 0.5%	
Erlanger Medical Center	690	127193	50.5%	690	138031	54.8%	688	126381	50.3%	- 0.2%	
Memorial Healthcare System	336	99911	81.5%	336	99485	81.1%	336	95924	78.2%	- 3.3%	
Total	1301	266643	56.2%	1301	277650	58.5%	1299	261379	55.1%	- 1.0%	

	20	11	20)12	20	13		
Hospital	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	% Increase 2011-13	
Parkridge Medical Center	2	275	2	308	2	246	- 11.8%	
Erlanger Medical Center	2	256	2	250	2	245	- 4.5%	
Memorial Healthcare System	3	794	3	808	4	737	- 7.7%	
Total	7	1325	7	1366	8	1228	- 7.9%	

March 24, 2015 8:00am

Page Four March 23, 2015

4. Section C, Economic Feasibility Item 1 (Project Costs Chart)
The amount of \$8,023,966 allocated to Moveable Equipment in the Project Costs
Chart is noted. Please list each piece of equipment costing in excess of \$50,000 by
name and cost.

Following this page is a list of the equipment costing in excess of \$50,000.

5. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 6.B. It is noted TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is listed as providing 39,074 inpatient days in 2013 in table 11 on page 44. However, the historical data chart on page 39 list 38,997 days in 2013. Please clarify.

Attached after the equipment list following this page is revised page 39R, the corrected Historic Data Chart, with admissions and days corrected. It is now consistent with the Joint Annual Reports from which table Eleven data were taken.

6. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9
Table thirteen providing Medicare and TennCare/Medicaid percent of Gross
Revenue is noted. However, please extend the percentages one additional decimal point since the applicant is providing figures approaching 1 billion dollars.

Attached after revised page 39R following this page is revised page 48R with the Table Thirteen percentages extended to two decimal points.

March 24, 2015 8:00am

item #	item Description	Vendor	Qty	Est List Price
721097	EKG Management system	GE Healthcare	2	\$172,500
721213	Acuson Cypress CV US	Siemens Medical	1	\$71,231
725754	#H4904SG; Ultrasound Logiq 9 imagine	GE Healthcare	3	\$196,639
727498	#H4100SR; Ultrasound Vivid E9	GE Healthcare	2	\$228,552
691632	#XRF119; R & F: Precision 500D	GE Healthcare	1	\$346,572
722031	#XRA590; Definium 8000 Digital	GE Healthcare	2	\$451,508
706149	#S8003YB; NUC. Med.Millennium MG	GE Healthcare	2	\$296,384
BS0863	Catheterization LabInnova Biplane	GE Healthcare	1	\$2,458,235
330000	Cardiac Cath Monitoring	GE Healthcare	2	\$212,750
722457	Integration System	Karl Storz	3	\$172,500
723582	#5364286-07; OEC 9900 Elite	GE Healthcare	1	\$172,371
706763	1009-9002-000-S/5 Avance	GE Healthcare	1	\$76,853
716035	Surgical Instruments	Carefusion - V.MU	3	\$172,500
717167	MIS Video System	Karl Storz Endos	1	\$201,250
716034	Surgical Instruments	Carefusion - V.MU	2	\$287,500
723585	9900 Elite ESP STD-C with 9"1.1.	GE Healthcare	2	\$163,623
725407	#STS; Spinal Table System	Mizuho OSI	2	\$127,653
716034	Surgical Instruments ***for	Carefusion - V.MU	2	\$287,500
725393	Arthroscopic Video	Stryker Endocope	2	\$201,250
706528	Apex Pro Telemetry w/CIC (16 bed)	GE Healthcare	1	\$190,747
706763	1009-9002-000-S/5 Avance	GE Healthcare	1	\$76,853
		e de la companya de l		\$6,564,973

Note: Listed cost is estimated market price before discounts and negotiation.

March 24, 2015 8:00am

HISTORICAL DATA CHART -- PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

Give information for the last three (3) years for which complete data are available for the facility or agency.

The fiscal year begins in January.

The	fiscal	year begins in January.							
					Year 2012		Year 2013		Year 2014
			Admissions	_	8270		8145	_	7965
A.	Utili:	zation Data	Patient Days		40,134		39,074	_	37,540
В.	Reve	enue from Services to Patients							
	1.	Inpatient Services		\$_	\$463,477,677		\$495,484,353	-	510,738,469
	2.	Outpatient Services		11=	\$290,651,093	12	\$291,059,449	-	303,885,017
	3.	Emergency Services			\$86,456,537	-	\$95,714,054	-	110,613,759
	4.	Other Operating Revenue			\$916,129	_	\$647,058		621,499
		(Specify) See notes page							
			Gross Operating Revenue	\$_	841,501,436	\$ _	882,904,914	\$_	925,858,744
C.	Ded	uctions for Operating Revenue							
	1.	Contractual Adjustments		\$_	634,887,449		667,552,091	-	732,687,767
	2.	Provision for Charity Care			6,523,953		5,410,971		4,050,212
	3.	Provisions for Bad Debt			10,534,341		16,869,068	_	9,141,962
			Total Deductions	\$	651,945,743	\$_	689,832,130	\$_	745,879,941
NET	OPER	ATING REVENUE		\$	189,555,693	\$_	193,072,784	\$	179,978,802
D.	Ope	rating Expenses							
	1.	Salaries and Wages		\$_	60,767,512	_	61,923,883	1	60,696,105
	2.	Physicians Salaries and Wages		_		_		_	
	3.	Supplies		_	44,878,313		46,535,454	_	43,941,648
	4.	Taxes		_	774,179		777,291	_	788,372
	5.	Depreciation			6,352,276		5,436,735	_	5,547,443
	6.	Rent			984,426		758,674		576,734
	7.	Interest, other than Capital			71,942		79,300		93,083
	8.	Management Fees						-	7)
		a. Fees to Affiliates			11,036,759		13,452,652	-	12,975,060
		b. Fees to Non-Affiliates				-			
	9.	Other Expenses (Specify)	See notes page	-	25,445,245	_	26,450,307		26,333,144
			Total Operating Expenses	\$_	150,310,652	_	155,414,296		150,951,589
E.	Oth	er Revenue (Expenses) Net (S	pecify)	\$_		\$_		\$_	
NET	OPER	ATING INCOME (LOSS)		\$_	39,245,041	\$_	37,658,488	\$_	29,027,213
F.	Сар	ital Expenditures							
	1.	Retirement of Principal		\$_		\$_		\$_	
	2.	Interest			(5,212,233)		(6,919,211)	84	(8,064,561)
			Total Capital Expenditures	\$_	(5,212,233)	\$_	(6,919,211)	\$_	(8,064,561)
NET	OPER	ATING INCOME (LOSS)							
LES:	S CAP	ITAL EXPENDITURES		\$	44,457,274	\$_	44,577,699	\$	37,091,774

March 24, 2015 8:00am

C(II).9. DISCUSS THE PROJECT'S PARTICIPATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL REVENUE PROGRAMS, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT TO WHICH MEDICARE, TENNCARE/MEDICAID, AND MEDICALLY INDIGENT PATIENTS WILL BE SERVED BY THE PROJECT. IN ADDITION, REPORT THE ESTIMATED DOLLAR AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PROJECT REVENUE ANTICIPATED FROM EACH OF TENNCARE, MEDICARE, OR OTHER STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES FOR THE PROPOSAL'S FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION.

TriStar Parkridge Medical Center serves Medicare, Medicaid, TennCare, and medically indigent patients. In the past three years its charity care has averaged approximately \$5.3 million annually. In Year Two of this project, its charity care is projected to be almost \$9 million (CY2021). Based on CY2020 patient care gross revenues of \$1,551,478,698 from the Projected Data Chart, the following payor mix is projected for these programs:

Table Thirteen: Medicare and TennCare/Medicaid Revenues & Charity Care									
Year OneCY2020									
	Medicare	Charity Care							
Gross Patient Revenue	\$927,163,670	\$180,281,825	\$7,513,307						
Percent of Gross Revenue 59.76% 11.62% 0.48%									

C(II).10. PROVIDE COPIES OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT FROM THE MOST RECENT REPORTING PERIOD OF THE INSTITUTION, AND THE MOST RECENT AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH ACCOMPANYING NOTES, IF APPLICABLE. FOR NEW PROJECTS, PROVIDE FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR PRINCIPAL PARTIES INVOLVED WITH THE PROJECT. COPIES MUST BE INSERTED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION, IN THE CORRECT ALPHANUMERIC ORDER AND LABELED AS ATTACHMENT C, ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY--10.

These are provided as Attachment C, Economic Feasibility--10.

March 24, 2015 8:00am

Page Five March 23, 2015

- 7. Section C., Contribution to Orderly Development, Item 1
- a. Your response is noted. Other than managed care organizations, please list health care providers or organizations the applicant has or plans to have contractual and/or working agreements with, and transfer agreements with hospitals in the applicant's declared service area.

NHC Healthcare Chattanooga Life Care Center of Hixson Health Center at Standifer Place St. Barnabas at Siskin Hospital Consulate Health Care of Chattanooga Alexian Village of Tennessee Life Care Center of Collegedale Senior Saint's Home Life Care Center of East Ridge Davis Retirement Home Life Care Center of Ooltewah Soddy Daisy Health Care Center	Facility Type	Type of
Organization	Facility Type	Agreement
Erlanger Health System	Hospital	Transfer
Hamilton Medical Center, Inc.	Hospital	Transfer
Healthsouth Chattanooga Rehabilitation Hospital	Rehabilitation Hospital	Transfer
Memorial Hospital Testing and Therapeutic Services	s Hospital	Transfer
NHC Healthcare Chattanooga	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Life Care Center of Hixson	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Health Center at Standifer Place	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
St. Barnabas at Siskin Hospital	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Consulate Health Care of Chattanooga	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Alexian Village of Tennessee	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Life Care Center of Collegedale	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Senior Saint's Home	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Life Care Center of East Ridge	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Davis Retirement Home	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Life Care Center of Ooltewah	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Soddy Daisy Health Care Center	Skilled Nursing Facility	Working
Elm Croft	Assisted Living	Working
Friendship Haven	Assisted Living	Working
Parkwood Retirement Apartments	Assisted Living	Working
The Lantern at Morning Pointe	Assisted Living	Working
Elmcroft at Chattanooga	Assisted Living	Working
Hickory Valley Retirement Center	Assisted Living	Working
Southern Living Homes	Assisted Living	Working
Wellington Place of Hixson	Assisted Living	Working
Elmcroft of Hamilton Place Assisted Living	Assisted Living	Working
Morning Point of Chattanooga	Assisted Living	Working
Terrace at Mountain Creek	Assisted Living	Working

March 24, 2015 8:00am

Page Six March 23, 2015

b. There appears to be a typographical error in referencing another HCA owned hospital other than the applicant in the response. Please revise and submit a replacement page.

Attached following this page is a revised page 50R with that name corrected.

Additional Items From the Applicant

Attached at the end of this response letter are additional medical staff support letters.

Thank you for your assistance. We hope this provides the information needed to accept the application into the next review cycle. If more is needed please email or telephone me so that we can respond in time to be deemed complete.

Respectfully,

John Wellborn Consultant

March 24, 2015 8:00am

C(III).1. LIST ALL EXISTING HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS (I.E., HOSPITALS, NURSING HOMES, HOME CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.) MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, ALLIANCES, AND/OR NETWORKS WITH WHICH THE APPLICANT CURRENTLY HAS OR PLANS TO HAVE CONTRACTUAL AND/OR WORKING RELATIONSHIPS, E.G., TRANSFER AGREEMENTS, CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES.

As a tertiary referral hospital with almost a half million residents in its primary service area of six Tennessee and Georgia counties, TriStar Parkridge Medical Center regularly discharges patients to scores of southeast Tennessee and Georgia nursing homes, home health agencies, hospices, and rehabilitation hospitals and units of hospitals. Following this page are examples of providers to whom patients are regularly referred.

C(III).2. DESCRIBE THE POSITIVE AND/OR NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF THE PROPOSAL ON THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. PLEASE BE SURE TO DISCUSS ANY INSTANCES OF DUPLICATION OR COMPETITION ARISING FROM YOUR PROPOSAL, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE EFFECT THE PROPOSAL WILL HAVE ON THE UTILIZATION RATES OF EXISTING PROVIDERS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE PROJECT.

The applicant does not expect this project to have any negative impact on the Chattanooga area health care system. Almost all of the project is simply a modernization program, with no addition of patient care capacity that could reduce any other providers' utilization. The proposed modernization is to improve the applicant's own internal efficiency and quality.

Although the application does propose to add one cardiac catheterization laboratory to the four currently operated at the hospital, this will not adversely impact the market share of any other provider of cardiac catheterization services. TriStar Parkridge Medical Center needs more cath lab capacity to accommodate its normal growth in utilization, that is reflected in trends since CY2011.

March 24, 2015 8:00am



Chattanooga Bone and Joint Surgeons, P.C.

Specialists in Orthopaedic Surgery and Sports Medicine

Martin H. Redish, MD David Bruce, MD Peter J. Lund, MD David M. Lowry, DO Jeremy Bruce, MD Benji Miller, MD Ryan Gilliand, PA-C

In Memoriam Bruce Short, MD

Main Office & Mailing Address:

1809 Gunbarrel Road Suite 101 Chattanooga, TN 37421

2205 McCallie Avenue Suite 102 Chattanooga, TN 37404

Phone 423-893-9020

Billing 423-648-0250

Fax 423-893-9040

cbjsonline.com

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application
Parkridge Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

March 2, 2015

I am writing this letter to state my support of the Certificate of Need application submitted by Parkridge Medical Center as referenced above.

I am an orthopedic surgeon with Chattanooga Bone and Joint Surgeons and have practiced at Parkridge Medical Center for the past 17 years. As an actively participating physician at Parkridge Medical Center I have extensive experience with the facility especially in the surgical services area.

Due to the age and condition of the facilities at Parkridge Medical Center, a major renovation is long overdue. The operating rooms are small and inefficient as compared to the operating rooms in competitor facilities. While the Parkridge Medical Center rooms were adequate for surgeries performed in the 1970's, they are not large enough to handle the equipment needs of a standard operating room using current technology (e.g., C-arm imaging system). Aesthetically and functionally, the facility needs modernization that only a major renovation can provide.

I respectfully request this board grant approval for the Parkridge Expansion Project application for the reasons stated above.

Sincerely,

William David Bruce, Orthopedic Surgeon

March 24, 2015 8:00am

March 10, 2015

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application
Parkridge Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

Please consider this letter as an indication of my support for the Parkridge Renovation and Expansion project.

As a colorectal surgeon I am very familiar with the current size and condition of the operating rooms at the Parkridge Main Campus. They are easily described as small and the layout is fairly inefficient as compared to other operating suites found in neighboring Chattanooga facilities.

Considering the hospital opened its doors in 1971, exciting technologies have emerged and practice standards have greatly improved. Unfortunately, the circa 1970's operating rooms and the physical plant at the Parkridge Main Campus haven't kept pace with these changes. While complex surgical cases are routinely performed in the operating rooms at Parkridge, the smaller rooms and the outdated layout do not provide the optimal environment for operating suites and patient throughput.

Your approval of this project will undoubtedly improve the environment of care for the surgical procedures I perform and ultimately improve the health of my patients. Thank you in advance for your consideration and approval of the Parkridge expansion and renovation project.

Sincerely,

Shauna Lorenzo-Rivero, MD



March 24, 2015 8:00am

March 10, 2015

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application
Parkridge Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

I am writing this letter to state my support of the Certificate of Need application submitted by Parkridge Medical Center as referenced above.

I am an orthopaedic spine surgeon with Spine Surgery Associates and have practiced at Parkridge Medical Center for the past 24 years. As an actively participating physician at Parkridge Medical Center I have extensive experience with the facility especially in the surgical services area.

Due to the age and condition of the facilities at Parkridge Medical Center, a major renovation is long overdue. The operating rooms are small and inefficient as compared to the operating rooms in competitor facilities. While the Parkridge Medical Center rooms were adequate for surgeries performed in the 1970's, they are not large enough to handle the equipment needs of a standard operating room using current technology (e.g., C-arm imaging system). Aesthetically and functionally, the facility needs modernization that only a major renovation can provide.

I respectfully request this board grant approval for the Parkridge Expansion Project application for the reasons stated above.

Sincerely,

Richard G. Pearce, MD

March 24, 2015 8:00am



March 10, 2015

Ms. Melanie Hill
Executive Director
State of Tennessee
Health Services & Development Agency
Andrew Jackson Building, Ninth Floor
502 Deadrick Street
Nashville, TN 37243

Re: Certificate of Need Application Parkridge Expansion

Dear Ms. Hill:

I am writing this letter to state my support of the Certificate of Need application submitted by Parkridge Medical Center as referenced above.

I am Jay Jolley, MD with Southeastern Spine, PLLC and have practiced at Parkridge Medical Center for the past 11 years. As an actively participating physician at Parkridge Medical Center I have extensive experience with the facility especially in the surgical services area.

Due to the age and condition of the facilities at Parkridge Medical Center, a major renovation is long overdue. The operating rooms are small and inefficient as compared to the operating rooms in competitor facilities. While the Parkridge Medical Center rooms were adequate for surgeries performed in the 1970's, they are not large enough to handle the equipment needs of a standard operating room using current technology (e.g., C-arm imaging system). Aesthetically and functionally, the facility needs modernization that only a major renovation can provide.

I respectfully request this board grant approval for the Parkridge Expansion Project application for the reasons stated above.

Sincerely

Jay Jolley, MD

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TENNESSEE
COUNTY OF DAVIDSON

NAME OF FACILITY:

PARKRIDGE MEDICAL CENTER

I, JOHN WELLBORN, after first being duly sworn, state under oath that I am the lawful agent of the applicant named in this Certificate of Need application or the lawful agent thereof, that I have reviewed all of the supplemental information submitted herewith, and that it is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge.



Signature/Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, this the ____ day of _____, 2015, witness my hand at office in the County of <u>DAVIDSON</u>, State of Tennessee.

VOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires July 2,

2018



State of Tennessee Health Services and Development Agency Andrew Jackson Building, 9th Floor

www.tn.gov/hsda Phone: 615-741-2364/Fax: 615-741-9884

March 17, 2015

John Wellborn Development Support Group 4219 Hillsboro Road, Suite 210 Nashville, TN 37215

RE:

Certificate of Need Application CN1503-007

Parkridge Medical Center

Dear Mr. Wellborn,

This will acknowledge the March 12, 2015 receipt of your certificate of need application for a major construction project requiring a capital expenditure greater than 5 million dollars at the main campus of Parkridge Medical Center at 2333 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga (Hamilton County), Tennessee. The application proposes to remodel and expand floor space of several patients care and support departments, including the addition of a cardiac catheterization laboratory and a bone densitometry unit. The project does not include the addition of major medical equipment, initiation or discontinuance of any covered health care services, or affect the hospital's bed complement.

Several items were found which need clarification or additional discussion. Please review the list of questions below and address them as indicated. The questions have been keyed to the application form for your convenience. I should emphasize that an application cannot be deemed complete and the review cycle begun until all questions have been answered and furnished to this office.

<u>Please submit responses in triplicate by 1 PM, Tuesday, March 24, 2015.</u> If the supplemental information requested in this letter is not submitted by or before this time, then consideration of this application may be delayed into a later review cycle.

1. Section B, Project Description, Item II.A

Please provide the square footage and costs per square footage chart referenced in Attachment B.II.A.

This project includes both new construction and renovation. The overall construction cost for the new construction is \$320.00 PSF which is closer to the 3rd quartile cost for new construction of \$324.00 PSF rather than the median new construction cost of \$274.63 PSF. Is the higher cost related to the type of construction required in certain departments within the hospital? Please explain.

2. Section B, Project Description, Item II.D.

It is noted on page 14 the main building of Parkridge was constructed almost 50 years ago. However, on page 5 of the Executive Summary it notes the main building was licensed 23 years ago. Please clarify.

3. Section C, Need, Item 5

Please complete the following Service Area Historical Utilization tables for the latest three year Joint Annual Reporting period.

		2012			2012			% increase 11-13		
Hospital	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Beds	Days	Occ'y	Beds	Days	Occ'y	
Parkridge										
Medical										
Center	1									
Erlanger	1									
Medical										
Center										
Memorial										
Healthcare										
System										
Total										

رة عابية ع	2011		2	012	20	13	
Hospital	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	Dedicated OR's	# Open Heart Surgeries	% increase 11-13
Parkridge Medical Center						Ĭ	
Erlanger Medical Center Memorial Healthcare							
System Total							

4. Section C, Economic Feasibility Item 1 (Project Costs Chart)

The amount of \$8,023,966 allocated to Moveable Equipment in the Project Costs Chart is noted. Please list each piece of equipment costing in excess of \$50,000 by name and cost.

5. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 6.B.

It is noted TriStar Parkridge Medical Center is listed as providing 39,074 inpatient days in 2013 in table 11 on page 44. However, the historical data chart on page 39 list 38,997 days in 2013. Please clarify.

6. Section C, Economic Feasibility, Item 9

Table thirteen providing Medicare and TennCare/Medicaid percent of Gross Revenue is noted. However, please extend the percentages one additional decimal point since the applicant is providing figures approaching 1 billion dollars.

7. Section C., Contribution to Orderly Development, Item 1

Your response is noted. Other than managed care organizations, please list health care providers or organizations the applicant has or plans to have contractual and/or working agreements with, and transfer agreements with hospitals in the applicant's declared service area.

There appears to be a typographical error in referencing another HCA owned hospital other than the applicant in the response. Please revise and submit a replacement page.

In accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, §68-11-1607(c) (5), "...If an application is not deemed complete within sixty (60) days after written notification is given to the applicant by the agency staff that the application is deemed incomplete, the application shall be deemed void." For this application the sixtieth (60th) day after written notification is May 15, 2015. If this application is not deemed complete by this date, the application will be deemed void. Agency Rule 0720-10-.03(4) (d) (2) indicates that "Failure of the applicant to meet this deadline will result in the application being considered withdrawn and returned to the contact person. Re-submittal of the application must be accomplished in accordance with Rule 0720-10-.03 and requires an additional filing fee." Please note that supplemental information must be submitted timely for the application to be deemed complete prior to the beginning date of the review cycle which the applicant intends to enter, even if that time is less than the sixty (60) days allowed by the statute. The supplemental information must be submitted with the enclosed affidavit, which shall be executed and notarized; please attach the notarized affidavit to the supplemental information.

If all supplemental information is not received and the application officially deemed complete prior to the beginning of the <u>next review cycle</u>, then consideration of the application could be delayed into a later review cycle. The review cycle for each application shall begin on the first day of the month after the application has been deemed complete by the staff of the Health Services and Development Agency.

Any communication regarding projects under consideration by the Health Services and Development Agency shall be in accordance with T.C.A. 3 68-11-1607(d):

(1) No communications are permitted with the members of the agency once the Letter of Intent initiating the application process is filed with the agency. Communications between agency members and agency staff shall not be prohibited. Any communication received by an agency member from a person unrelated to the applicant or party opposing the application shall be reported to the Executive Director and a written summary of such communication shall be made part of the certificate of need file. (2) All communications between the contact person or legal counsel for the applicant and the Executive Director or agency staff after an application is deemed complete and placed in the review cycle are prohibited unless submitted in writing or confirmed in writing and made part of the certificate of need application file. Communications for the purposes of clarification of facts and issues that may arise after an application has been deemed complete and initiated by the Executive Director or agency staff are not prohibited.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,

Phillip Earhart HSD Examiner